©
GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU
2017

[Regd. No. TN/CCN/467/2012-14.

[R. Dis. No. 197/2009. [Price: Rs. 59.20 Paise.



TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 202]

CHENNAI, THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 2017 Aani 15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu–2048

Part II—Section 2

Notifications or Orders of interest to a section of the public issued by Secretariat Departments.

NOTIFICATIONS BY GOVERNMENT

COMMERCIAL TAXES AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE TAMIL NADU GOODS AND SERVICES TAX ACT, 2017

[G.O. Ms No. 59, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani 15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No. II(2)/CTR/532(d-1)/2017.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby prescribes that an eligible registered person, whose aggregate turnover in the preceding financial year did not exceed seventy five lakh rupees, may opt to pay, in lieu of the tax payable by him, an amount calculated at the rate of,—

- (i) one per cent. of the turnover in the State in case of a manufacturer,
- (ii) two and a half per cent. of the turnover in the State in case of persons engaged in making supplies referred to in clause (b) of paragraph 6 of Schedule II of the said Act, and
 - (iii) half per cent. of the turnover in the State in case of other suppliers:

Provided that a registered person shall not be eligible to opt for composition levy under subsection (1) of section 10 of the said Act if such person is a manufacturer of the goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below and falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table:-

S.	Tariff item, sub-	Description
No.	heading, heading	
	or Chapter	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing
		cocoa
2.	2106 90 20	Pan masala

i.e.

TABLE

Explanation. -

24

All

goods,

substitutes

3.

(1) In this Table, "tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).

Tobacco

and

manufactured

tobacco

- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
 - 2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.60, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No. II(2)/CTR/532(d-2)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby appoints the 1st day of July, 2017, as the date on which the provisions of sections 6 to 9, 11 to 21, 31 to 41, 42 except the proviso to sub-section (9) of section 42, 43 except the proviso to sub-section (9) of section 43, 44 to 50, 53 to 138, 140 to 145, 147 to 163, 165 to 174 of the said Act, shall come into force.

[G.O. Ms. No.61, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No. II(2)/CTR/532(d-3)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (3) of section 50, sub-section (12) of section 54 and section 56 of Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby fixes the rate of interest per annum, for the purposes of the sections as specified in column (2) of the Table below, as mentioned in the corresponding entry in column (3) of the said Table.

Serial Number	Section	Rate of interest
		(in per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	sub-section (1) of section 50	18
2.	sub-section (3) of section 50	24
3.	sub-section (12) of section 54	6
4.	section 56	6
5.	proviso to section 56	9

Table

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.62, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No. II(2)/CTR/532(d-4)/2017.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies the rate of the state tax of-

- (i) 2.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule I,
- (ii) 6 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule II,
- (iii) 9 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule III,
- (iv) 14 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule IV,
- (v) 1.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule V, and
- (vi) 0.125 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule VI

appended to this notification (hereinafter referred to as the said Schedules), that shall be levied on intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) of the said Schedules, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedules.

Schedule I - 2.5%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304
2.	0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), frozen
3.	0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
4.	0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	•
	heading /	
(1)	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	
5.	0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine;
		aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebra
		other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption
6.	0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen,
		dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than
		crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the
		smoking process: flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates
7.	0401	other than crustaceans and molluses, fit for human consumption Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk
8.	0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other
		sweetening matter, including skimmed milk powder, milk food for babies [other than condensed milk]
9.	0403	Cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and
). 	0403	cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other
		sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
10.	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other
		sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents,
		whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not
11.	0406	elsewhere specified or included Change of paragraph with a print containing and bearing a registered brand
11.	0400	Chena or paneer put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
12.	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by
12.	0400	steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise
		preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening
		matter.
13.	0409	Natural honey, put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand
		name
14.	0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
15.	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.
16.	0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and
		pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.
17.	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and
		parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not
		further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation;
18.	0507	powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers Lycry tortoics shall whelebone and whelebone heir horns unworked
10.	Except	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these
	050790]	products.
19.	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not
		otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and
		cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder
		and waste thereof.

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	•
	heading / Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
20.	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or
		not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of
		pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise
21	0511	provisionally preserved.
21.	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption, other than semen
		including frozen semen.
22.	7	Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jaribooti and dry
		flower
23.	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water),
24.	0711	frozen Vagatables provisionally preserved (for example by sylphyr dioxide
24.	0/11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but
		unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
25.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split
		[put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
26.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and
		similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
27.	0801	Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled
28.	0802	Dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled
29.	0802	Dried chestnuts (singhada), whether or not shelled or peeled
30.	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled
31.	0806	
		Grapes, dried, and raisins
32.	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening
		matter
33.	0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur
		dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative
		solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
34.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other
		preservative solutions
35.	0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and
		skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion [other
2.5	0002	than coffee beans not roasted]
36.	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured [other than unprocessed green leaves of tea]
37.	0903	Maté
38.	0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the
		genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta
39.	0905	Vanilla
40.	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	Description of Goods
1100	heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
41.	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
42.	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
43.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper
		berries [other than of seed quality]
44.	0910 [other	Ginger other than fresh ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma) other than
	than 0910 11	fresh turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices
	10, 0910 30 10]	
45.	10	All goods i.e. cereals, put up in unit container and bearing a registered
		brand name
46.	1001	Wheat and meslin put up in unit container and bearing a registered
		brand name
47.	1002	Rye put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
48.	1003	Barley put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
49.	1004	Oats put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
50.	1005	Maize (corn) put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand
		name
51.	1006	Rice put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
52.	1007	Grain sorghum put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand
		name
53.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra,
		Ragi] put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
54.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour put up in unit container and bearing a registered
		brand name.
55.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin i.e. maize (corn) flour, Rye
		flour, etc. put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
56.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets, including suji and dalia, put up in unit
		container and bearing a registered brand name
57.	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, rolled, flaked, pearled,
		sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole,
70	1107	rolled, flaked or ground [other than hulled cereal grains]
58.	1105	Meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes put up in unit
50	1106	container and bearing a registered brand name
59.	1106	Meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split
		1106 10 90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the
		products of Chapter 8, put up in unit container and bearing a registered
		brand name
60.	1106 10 10	Guar meal
61.	1106 10 10	Guar gum refined split
62.	1100 10 90	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
63.	12	All goods other than of seed quality
64.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
65.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled
	1202	or broken other than of seed quality.
66.	1203	Copra other than of seed quality
67.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
٠,.	1201	

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	•
	heading / Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
68.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
69.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality
70.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton
		seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower (Carthamustinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, other than of seed quality
71.	1208	Flour and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard
72.	1210	Hop cones, dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
73.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered
74.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichoriumintybussativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included
75.	1301	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) [other than lac and shellac]
76.	1301	Compounded asafoetida commonly known as heeng
77.	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
78.	1404 [other than 1404 90 10, 1404 90 40, 1404 90 50]	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included such as cotton linters, Cotton linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving, coconut shell, unworked, Rudraksha seeds [other than bidi wrapper leaves (tendu), betel leaves, Indian katha]
79.	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
80.	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
81.	1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
82.	1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509
83.	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
84.	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
85.	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
86.	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
87.	1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
88.	1516	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
89.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or vegetable oils or of fractions of different vegetable fats or vegetable oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516
90.	1518	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516
91.	1701	Beet sugar, cane sugar, khandsari sugar
92.	1702	Palmyra sugar
93.	1801	Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted
94.	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
95.	1803	Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted
96.	1901 20 00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other baker's wares
97.	1902	Seviyan (vermicelli)
98.	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms. (sabudana)
99.	1905	Pizza bread
100.	1905 40 00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
101.	2106 90	Sweetmeats
102.	2201 90 10	Ice and snow
103.	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves
104.	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
105.	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	Description of Goods
	heading /	
(1)	Tariff item (2)	(3)
		` ´
106.	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]
107.	2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305 [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]
108.	2307	Wine lees; argol
109.	2401	Tobacco leaves
110.	2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.
111.	2503[except 2503 00 10]	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur [other than sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil]
112.	2504	Natural graphite.
113.	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26.
114.	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
115.	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.
116.	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), and alusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.
117.	2509	Chalk.
118.	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.
119.	2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.
120.	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.
121.	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.
122.	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	Description of Goods
	heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
123.	2515	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone;
	[Except 2515	alabaster [other than marble and travertine]
	12 10, 2515 12	
	20, 2515 12 90]	
124.	2516	Porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone,
	[Except 2516	whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise,
	11 00, 2516 12	into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
125.	00] 2516 11 00	Cuonito amudo ou novahlu trimmod
126.	2517	Granite crude or roughly trimmed Pobbles, gravel broken or grashed stone, of a kind commonly used for
120.	2317	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast,
		shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross
		or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials
		cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; grenules
		cheeping and powder of stones heading 2515 or 2516 whether or not
		heat treated.
127.	2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite
		roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or
		slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming
		mix. 2518 10 dolomite, Not calcined or sintered
128.	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-
120.	2317	burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities
		of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide,
		whether or not pure.
129.	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium
		sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of
		accelerators or retarders.
130.	2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used
101	2522	for the manufacture of lime or cement.
131.	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide
132.	2524	and hydroxide of heading 2825. Asbestos
133. 134.	2525 2526	Mica, including splitting; mica waste. Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by
134.	<i>232</i> 0	sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including
		square) shape; talc.
135.	2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but
		not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid
		containing not more than 85% of H3BO3
136.	2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.
137.	2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.

120	06 [4] 4]	A11 1 4 F A1 A1 1 1 (A1 A1 1 4 1
138.	26 [other than	All ores and concentrates [other than slag, dross (other than granulated
	2619, 2620,	slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel;
	2621]	slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or
		steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds; other slag and
		ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the
120	2601	incineration of municipal waste]
139.	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites
140.	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese
		ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more,
1.41	2.602	calculated on the dry weight.
141.	2603	Copper ores and concentrates.
142.	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.
143.	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.
144.	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.
145.	2607	Lead ores and concentrates.
146.	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.
147.	2609	Tin ores and concentrates.
148.	2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.
149.	2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.
150.	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.
151.	2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.
152.	2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.
153.	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.
154.	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.
155.	2617	Other ores and concentrates
156.	2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
157.	27	Bio-gas
158.	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
159.	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
160.	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
161.	2704	Coke and semi coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not
		agglomerated; retort carbon
162.	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than
		petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
163.	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat
164.	2710	Kerosene PDS
165.	2711 12 00,	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied
	2711 13 00,	Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household
	2710 19 00	domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC)
		customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum
		Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited.
166.	28	Thorium oxalate
167.	28	Enriched KBF4 (enriched potassium fluroborate)
168.	28	Enriched elemental boron
169.	28	Nuclear fuel
170.	2805 11	Nuclear grade sodium
171.	2845	Heavy water and other nuclear fuels
172.	2853	Compressed air
		r r

174. 3002, 3006 Animal or Human Blood Vaccines 175. 30 Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis 176. 30 Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone 177. 30 Cyclosporin 178. 30 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name 179. 30 Oral re-hydration salts 179. 30 Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule 181. 30 Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule 182. 3101 All goods ic. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name 183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract 184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbatti 186. 3402 Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches 188. Explanation.—For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) paskaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not on with wool on or split. 194. 4103 Other raw hides and sk	173.	30	Insulin
175. 30 Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis 176. 30 Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone 177. 30 Cyclosporin 178. 30 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name 179. 30 Oral re-hydration salts 180. 30 Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule 181. 30 Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule 182. 3101 All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name 183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract 184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-taming 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbatt 186. 3402 Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches 188. 3403 Explanation - For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches: (iv) paskaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumate, types or innert ubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tann	_		
176. 30 Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone	_		
177. 30 Cyclosporin 178. 30 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name 179. 30 Oral re-hydration salts 180. 30 Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule 181. 30 Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule 182. 3101 All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name 183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestmut extract 184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbati 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely:	\vdash		
178. 30 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name 179. 30 Oral re-hydration salts Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule 181. 30 Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule 182. 3101 All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name 183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestmut extract 184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbatti Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches Explanation. For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 4104 Cher raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, but not further prepared 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair o	\vdash		
Systems and not bearing a brand name 179. 30 Oral re-hydration salts			7 1
179. 30 Oral re-hydration salts 180. 30 Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule 181. 30 Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule 182. 3101 All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name 183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract 184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbati 186. 3402 Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches Explanation. For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 182. 4101 Raw shides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust kins of sheep or lambs, without	1/8.	30	
180. 30 Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule	170	20	
Rits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule			·
181. 30 Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule 3101 All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name 183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract 184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbati Agarbati Agarbati 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches Explanation.—For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust kides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust kides and skins of other animals, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust kides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair 197. 197. 198. 198. 198. 198. 198.	180.	30	
appended to this Schedule	101	20	
182. 3101 All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name	161.	30	5 1
183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract	182.	3101	**
183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract 184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbatti 186. 3402 Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches	102.	2101	
184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbatti 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: -	183.	32	
185. 3307 41 00 Agarbatti 186. 3402 Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely:— (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	184.	3202	· -
186. 3402 Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil	\vdash		
Handmade safety matches Explanation. For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: -	\vdash		
Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			
matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	107.	3003 00 10	· I
following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			
namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			
(i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) pastaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			
(ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			
(iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			· · ·
(iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			
188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			
188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			
gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	188.	4001	
189.4016Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex190.4011, 4013Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws191.4016Erasers192.4101Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split193.4102Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split194.4103Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split195.4104Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared196.4105Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared197.4106Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			
190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	189.	4016	
bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	_		
191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair		,	
192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	191.	4016	·
(fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	-		
tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			, , , , ,
dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			
Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			
otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	193.	4102	
prepared), whether or not with wool on or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			± .
194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			<u> </u>
otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	194.	4103	
prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			±
animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	195.	4104	
 196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair 			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
not split, but not further prepared 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair	196.	4105	
197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair			<u>*</u>
	197.	4106	* * *

198.	4401	Wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms
199.	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
200.	4823	Kites
201.	4901	Brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets
202.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn
203.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
204.	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, shoddy wool
205.	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
206.	5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool or of animal hair
207.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair
208.	5201 to 5203	Cotton and Cotton waste
209.	5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
210.	5205 to 5207	Cotton yarn [other than khadi yarn]
211.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton
212.	5301	All goods i.e. flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste
		(including yarn waste and garneted stock)
213.	5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but not spun; tow
		and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
214.	5303	All goods i.e. textile bast fibres [other than jute fibres, raw or
		processed but not spun]; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn
		waste and garneted stock)
215.	5305 to 5308	All goods [other than coconut coir fibre] including yarn of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
216.	5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn
217.	5407, 5408	Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials
218.	5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres
219.	5705	Coir mats, matting and floor covering
220.	5809, 5810	Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gotasitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal
221.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]
222.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
223.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
224.	63	Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile articles and rags, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
225.	64	Footwear having a retail sale price not exceeding Rs.500 per pair, provided that such retail sale price is indelibly marked or embossed on the footwear itself.
226.	6901 00 10	Bricks of fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
227.	6904 10 00	Building bricks
228.	6905 10 00	Earthen or roofing tiles
229.	7018	Glass beads.
230.	84	Pawan Chakki that is Air Based Atta Chakki
231.	8413, 8413 91	Hand pumps and parts thereof

232.	8419 19	Solar water heater and system
233.	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried
		leguminous vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the
		working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm
		type machinery and parts thereof
234.	84 or 85	Following renewable energy devices & parts for their manufacture
		(a) Bio-gas plant
		(b) Solar power based devices
		(c) Solar power generating system
		(d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOEG)
		(e) Waste to energy plants / devices
		(f) Solar lantern / solar lamp
		(g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants
235.	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by
		electric accumulators
236.	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric
		locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof
237.	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than
		those of heading 8604
238.	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not
		self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers,
		trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
239.	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage
		vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway
		coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)
240.	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
241.	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as
		Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof
242.	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including
		electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for
		railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port
		installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
243.	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise
		mechanically propelled
244.	8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), other than those
		for personal use.
245.	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8802
246.	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and
		similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods
247.	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or
		preserving fishery products
248.	8904	Tugs and pusher craft
249.	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels
		the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating
		docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
250.	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
251.	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams,
		landing-stages, buoys and beacons)
252.	Any chapter	Parts of goods of headings 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8906, 8907
253.	90	Coronary stents and coronary stent systems for use with cardiac
		catheters

254.	90 or any other Chapter	Artificial kidney
255.	90 or 84	Disposable sterilized dialyzer or micro barrier of artificial kidney
256.	90 or any other Chapter	Parts of the following goods, namely:- (i) Crutches; (ii) Wheel chairs; (iii) Walking frames; (iv) Tricycles; (v) Braillers; and (vi) Artificial limbs
257.	90 or any other Chapter	Assistive devices, rehabilitation aids and other goods for disabled, specified in List 3 appended to this Schedule
258.	9405 50 31	Kerosene pressure lantern
259.	9405 91 00, 9405 92 00 or 9405 99 00	Parts of kerosene pressure lanterns including gas mantles
260.	9603 10 00	Broomsticks
261.	9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907
262.	9705	Numismatic coins
263.	9804	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits specified at S.No.180 above and Formulations specified at S.No.181 above, intended for personal use.

List 1 [See S.No.180 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Amikacin
- (2) Amphotericin-B
- (3) Amrinone
- (4) Aprotinin
- (5) Baclofen
- (6) Bleomycin
- (7) Busulphan
- (8) BCG vaccine, Iopromide, Iotrolan
- (9) Chlorambucil
- (10) Chorionic Gonadotrophin
- (11) Clindamycin
- (12) Cyclophosphamide
- (13) Dactinomycin
- (14) Daunorubicin
- (15) Desferrioxamine
- (16) Dimercaprol
- (17) Disopyramide phosphate
- (18) Dopamine
- (19) Eptifibatide
- (20) Glucagon
- (21) Hydroxyurea
- (22) Isoprenaline
- (23) Isoflurane

- (24) Lactulose
- (25) Lomustine
- (26) Latanoprost
- (27) Melphalan
- (28) Mesna
- (29) Methotrexate
- (30) MMR (Measles, mumps and rubella) vaccine
- (31) Mustin Hydrochloride
- (32) Pancuronium Bromide
- (33) Praziquantel
- (34) Protamine
- (35) Quinidine
- (36) Sodium Cromoglycate spin caps and cartridges
- (37) Sodium Hyalauronatesterile 1% and 1.4% solution
- (38) Somatostatin
- (39) Strontium Chloride (85Sr.)
- (40) Thioguanine
- (41) Tobramycin
- (42) TetanusImmunoglobin
- (43) Typhoid Vaccines:
 - (a) VI Antigen of Salmonella Typhi, and
 - (b) Ty2la cells and attenuated non-pathogenic strains of S.Typhi
- (44) Tretinoin
- (45) Tribavirin / Ribavirin
- (46) Urokinase
- (47) Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- (48) Vancomycin
- (49) Vasopressin
- (50) Vecuronium Bromide
- (51) Zidovudine
- (52) 5-Fluorouracil
- (53) Pegulated Liposomal Doxorubicin Hydrochloride injection
- (54) Ketoanalogue preparation of essential amino acids
- (55) Pergolide
- (56) Kit for bedside assay of Troponin-T
- (57) Solution for storing, transporting, flushing donor organs for transplant
- (58) Miltefosine
- (59) Milrinone Lactate
- (60) Methoxy Isobutile Isonitrile (MIBI)
- (61) Haemophilus Influenzae Type b Vaccine
- (62) Mycophenolate Sodium
- (63) Verteporfin
- (64) Daclizumab
- (65) Ganciclovir
- (66) Drotrecoginalfa (activated)
- (67) Eptacogalfa activated recombinant coagulation factor VIIa
- (68) Muromonab CD3
- (69) Japanese encephalitis vaccine
- (70) Valganciclovir
- (71) Low molecular weight heparin
- (72) Efavirenz
- (73) Emtricitabine;
- (74) Azathioprine;

- (75) Antinomycin D;
- (76) Cytosine Arabinoside (Cytarabine);
- (77) Vinblastine Sulphate
- (78) Vincristine;
- (79) Eurocollins Solution;
- (80) Everolimus tablets/dispersible tablets;
- (81) Poractant alfa
- (82) Troponin-I whole blood test kit;
- (83) Blower/mister kit for beating heart surgery;
- (84) Fluoro Enzyme Immunoassay Diagnostic kits.
- (85) Tablet Telbivudine
- (86) Injection Exenatide
- (87) DTaP-IPV-Hibor PRP-T combined Vaccine
- (88) Pneumococcal-7 Valent Conjugate Vaccine(Diphtheria CRM197 Protein)
- (89) Injection Thyrotropin Alfa
- (90) Injection Omalizumab.
- (91) Abatacept
- (92) Daptomycin
- (93) Entacevir
- (94) Fondaparinux Sodium
- (95) Influenza Vaccine
- (96) Ixabepilone
- (97) Lapatinib
- (98) Pegaptanib Sodium injection
- (99) Suntinib Malate
- (100) Tocilizumab
- (101) Agalsidase Beta
- (102) Anidulafungin
- (103) Capsofungin acetate
- (104) Desflurane USP
- (105) Heamostatic Matrix with Gelatin and human Thrombin
- (106) Imiglucerase
- (107) Maraviroc
- (108) Radiographic contrast media (Sodium and Meglumine ioxitalamate, Iobitridol and Sodium and meglumine ioxaglate)
- (109) Sorafenib tosylate
- (110) Varenciline tartrate
- (111) 90 Yttrium
- (112) Nilotinib
- (113) Pneumococcal acchride Conjugate vaccine adsorbed 13-valent suspension for injection
- (114) Micafungin sodium for injection
- (115) Bevacizumab
- (116) Raltegravir potassium
- (117) Rotavirus Vaccine (Live Oral Pentavalent)
- (118) Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine
- (119) Temsirolimus Concentrate for infusion for injection
- (120) Natalizumab
- (121) Octreotide
- (122) Somatropin
- (123) Aurothiomalate Sodium
- (124) Asparaginase
- (125) Agglutinating Sera

- (126) Anti-Diphtheria Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (127) Anti-human lymophocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (128) Anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (129) Anti-Pertussis Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (130) Anti-Plague serum
- (131) Anti-Pseudomonas Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (132) Basiliximab
- (133) Beractant Intra-tracheal Suspension
- (134) Blood group sera
- (135) Botulinum Toxin Type A
- (136) Burn therapy dressing soaked in gel
- (137) Bovine Thrombin for invitro test for diagnosis in Haemorrhagic disorders
- (138) Bovine Albumin
- (139) Bretyleum Tossylate
- (140) Calcium Disodium Edetate
- (141) Carmustine
- (142) Cesium Tubes
- (143) Calcium folinate
- (144) Cholestyramine
- (145) Christmas Factor Concentrate (Coagulation factor IX prothrombin complex concentrate)
- (146) Cobalt-60
- (147) Corticotrophin
- (148) Cyanamide
- (149) Diagnostic Agent for Detection of Hepatitis B Antigen
- (150) Diagnostic kits for detection of HIV antibodies
- (151) Diphtheria Antitoxin sera
- (152) Diazoxide
- (153) Edrophonium
- (154) Enzyme linked Immunoabsorbent Assay kits [ELISA KITS]
- (155) Epirubicin
- (156) Fibrinogen
- (157) Floxuridine
- (158) Flucytosin
- (159) Flecainide
- (160) Fludarabine Phosphate
- (161) Foetal Bovine Serum (FBS)
- (162) Gadolinium DTPA Dimeglumine
- (163) Gallium Citrate
- (164) Gasgangrene Anti-Toxin Serum
- (165) Goserlin Acetate
- (166) Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin
- (167) Hexamethylmelamine
- (168) Hydralazine
- (169) Idarubicine
- (170) Idoxuridine
- (171) Immuno assay kit for blood Fibrinogen degradation product for direct estimation for diagnostic test in D.I.C.
- (172) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Human diploid cell]
- (173) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Vero-cell]
- (174) Intravenous amino acids
- (175) Intravenous Fat Emulsion
- (176) Iopamidol
- (177) Iohexol

- (a) Indium(III) inbleomycin
- (b) Indium113 Sterile generator and elution accessories
- (c) Indium113 in brain scanning kit
- (d) Indium113 in liver scanning kit
- (178) Iscador, CLIA diagnostic kits
- (179) Levodopa with benserazine
- (180) Lenograstim
- (181) Meningococcoal A and C combined vaccine with diluant solvent
- (182) Methicillin
- (183) Metrizamide Inj with diluant
- (184) Monocomponent insulins
- (185) Mycophenolate Mofetil
- (186) Normal Human plasma
- (187) Normal Human immunoglobulin
- (188) Nuclear magnetic resonance contrast agent
- (189) Normal Human serum Albumin
- (190) Penicillamine
- (191) Pentamidine
- (192) Penicillinase
- (193) Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated and live)
- (194) Potassium Aminobenzoate
- (195) Porcine Insulin Zinc Suspension
- (196) Prednimustine
- (197) Porcine and Bovine insulin
- (198) Purified Chick Embryo Cell Rabies Vaccine
- (199) Pyridostigmine
- (200) Pneumocystis cariniiI F kits
- (201) Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)
- (202) Radio-immunoassay kit for hormones (T3, T4, TSH Insulin, Glucogen, Growth Hormone, Cortisol, L. H., FSH and Digoxin)
- (203) Radioisotope TI 201
 - (a) Rabbit brains thromboplastin for PT test
 - (b) Reagent for PT tests
 - (c) Human Thrombin for TT tests
- (204) Rabies immune globulin of equine origin
- (205) Sevoflurane
- (206) Recuronium Bromide
- (207) Septopal beads and chains
- (208) Sodium Arsenate
- (209) Freeze Dried Form of Human Follicle Stimulating and Luteinising Hormones
- (210) Solution of Nucleotides and Nucliosides
- (211) Specific Desensitizing Vaccine
- (212) Sterile Absorbable Haemostat for control of surgical vessel bleeding
- (213) Strontium SR-89 Chloride
- (214) Suxamethonium Chloride
- (215) Selenium-75
- (216) Teicoplanin
- (217) Tetrofosmin
- (218) Ticarcillin
- (219) Tranexamic Acid
- (220) Tocainide
- (221) Tri-iodothyronine

- (222) Triethylene Tetramine
- (223) Thrombokinase
- (224) Teniposide
- (225) Trans-1-diamino cyclohexane Oxalatoplatinum
- (226) Ticarcillin Disodium and Potassium Clavulanate combination
- (227) Vindesin Sulphate
- (228) X-ray diagnostic agents, the following:-
 - (a) Propylidone
 - (b) Ethyliodophenylundecylate
 - (c) Iodipammide methyl glucamine
 - (d) Lipidollutra fluid
 - (e) Patentblue
 - (f) Zalcitabine
- (229) Zoledronic Acid
- (230) Anti-Haemophilic Factors Concentrate (VIII and IX)

List 2 [See S.No.181 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Streptomycin
- (2) Isoniazid
- (3) Thiacetazone
- (4) Ethambutol
- (5) Sodium PAS
- (6) Pyrazinamide
- (7) Dapsone
- (8) Clo-fazamine
- (9) Tetracycline Hydrochloride
- (10) Pilocarpine
- (11) Hydrocortisone
- (12) Idoxuridine
- (13) Acetazolamide
- (14) Atro-pine
- (15) Homatroprn
- (16) Chloroquine
- (17) Amodiaguine
- (18) Quinine
- (19) Pyrimethamine
- (20) Sulfametho pyrezine
- (21) Diethyl Carbamazine
- (22) Arteether or formulation of artemisinin.

List 3 [See S.No.257 of the Schedule I]

- (A) (1) Braille writers and braille writing instruments
 - (2) Hand writing equipment Braille Frames, Slates, Writing Guides, Script Writing Guides, Styli, Braille Erasers
 - (3) Canes, Electronic aids like the Sonic Guide
 - (4) Optical, Environmental Sensors
 - (5) Arithmetic aids like the Taylor Frame (arithmetic and algebra types), Cubarythm, Speaking or Braille calculator
 - (6) Geometrical aids like combined Graph and Mathematical Demonstration Board, Braille Protractors, Scales, Com- passes and Spar Wheels

- (7) Electronic measuring equipment, such as calipers, micrometers, comparators, gauges, gauge blocks Levels, Rules, Rulers and Yardsticks
- (8) Drafting, Drawing aids, tactile displays
- (9) Specially adapted clocks and watches
- (B) (1) Orthopaedic appliances falling under heading No. 90.21 of the First Schedule
 - (2) Wheel chairs falling under heading No. 87.13 of the First Schedule
- (C) Artificial electronic larynx and spares thereof
- (D) Artificial electronic ear (Cochlear implant)
- (E) (1) Talking books (in the form of cassettes, discs or other sound reproductions) and large-print books, braille embossers, talking calculators, talking thermometers
 - (2) Equipment for the mechanical or the computerized production of braille and recorded material such as braille computer terminals and displays, electronic braille, transfer and pressing machines and stereo typing machines
 - (3) Braille paper
 - (4) All tangible appliances including articles, instruments, apparatus, specially designed for use by the blind
 - (5) Aids for improving mobility of the blind such as electronic orientation and obstacle detectbn appliance and white canes
 - (6) Technical aids for education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment of the blind such as Braille typewriters, braille watches, teaching and learning aids, games and other instruments and vocational aids specifically adapted for use of the blind
 - (7) Assistive listening devices, audiometers
 - (8) External catheters, special jelly cushions to prevent bed sores, stair lift, urine collection bags
 - (9) Instruments and implants for severely physically handicapped patients and joints replacement and spinal instruments and implants including bone cement.

Schedule II - 6%

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	01012100,	Live horses
	010129	
2.	0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen and put up in unit containers
3.	0203	Meat of swine, frozen and put up in unit containers
4.	0204	Meat of sheep or goats, frozen and put up in unit containers
5.	0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit
		containers
6.	0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses,
		mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit containers
7.	0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, frozen and put
		up in unit containers
8.	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, frozen and put up in unit containers
9.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise
		extracted, frozen and put up in unit containers

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
10.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, put up in unit containers
11.	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked put up in unit containers; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal put up in unit containers
12.	0405	Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads
13.	0406	Cheese
14.	0801	Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled
15.	0802	Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Coryius spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.) [other than dried areca nuts]
16.	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, dried
17.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8
18.	1108	Starches; inulin
19.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503
20.	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503
21.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
22.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
23.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
24.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
25.	1516	Animal fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
26.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or animal oils or of fractions of different animal fats or animal oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516
27.	1518	Animal fats and animal oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified of included
28.	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
29.	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood
30.	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other
		aquatic invertebrates

31.	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
32.	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved
33.	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
34.	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
35.	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
36.	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006
37.	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006
38.	2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
39.	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
40.	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Groundnuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds, squash of Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or other fruits
41.	2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
42.	2101 30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
43.	2102	Yeasts and prepared baking powders
44.	2103 [other than 2103 90 10, 2103 90 30, 2103 90 40]	Sauces and preparations therefor [other than Curry paste; mayonnaise and salad dressings; mixed condiments and mixed seasoning
45.	2106	Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari) and Bari made of pulses including mungodi
46.	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form
47.	2202 90 10	Soya milk drinks
48.	2202 90 20	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks
49.	2202 90 90	Tender coconut water put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
50.	2202 90 30	Beverages containing milk
51.	2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks
52.	2516	Granite blocks
53.	28	Anaesthetics
54.	28	Potassium Iodate
55.	28	Steam

56.	28	Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number 1(f) of
50.	20	Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are
		manufactured by the manufacturers which are registered under the
		Fertilizer Control Order, 1985
57.	2801 20	Iodine
58.	2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide
59.	29	Gibberellic acid
60.	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or
		not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
		for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or
		animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not
		elsewhere specified or included
61.	3002	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses;
		antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological
		products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological
		processes; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and
62.	3003	similar products Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06)
02.	3003	consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together
		for the speutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in
		forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, Siddha,
		homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments
63.	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06)
		consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or
		prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the
		form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings
		for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or
		Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale
64.	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings,
		adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with
		pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale
65	2006	for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
65.	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter [i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile
		absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for
		surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
		sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or
		denatal adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste
		pharmaceuticals] [other than contraceptives]
66.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are
		clearly not to be used as fertilizers
67.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than those which are
		clearly not to be used as fertilizers
68.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than those which are
		clearly not to be used as fertilizers
69.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising
		elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods
		of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross
		weight not exceeding 10 kg, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
70.	3215	Fountain pen ink
70.	3413	rountain pen ink

71.	3215	Ball pen ink
72.	3306 10 10	Tooth powder
73.	3307 41 00	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning [other than
		agarbattis]
74.	29, 30, 3302	Following goods namely:-
		a. Menthol and menthol crystals,
		b. Peppermint (Mentha Oil),
		c. Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO),
		d. De-mentholised oil (DMO),
		e. Spearmint oil,
		f. Mentha piperita oil
75.	3406	Candles, tapers and the like
76.	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use
77.	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than
		cinematographic film
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not
		incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, other than
		feature films.
79.	3818	Silicon wafers
80.	3822	All diagnostic kits and reagents
81.	3926	Feeding bottles
82.	3926	Plastic beads
83.	4007	Latex Rubber Thread
84.	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles
85.	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves
86.	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including
		parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine
		animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of
		heading 4114
87.	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including
		parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether
		or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
88.	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including
		parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on,
		whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
89.	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and
	4445	patent laminated leather; metallised leather
90.	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs,
		sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of
		leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of
01	4202	leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
91.	4203	Gloves specially designed for use in sports The following goods, namely:
92.	44 or any	The following goods, namely: —
	Chapter	a. Cement Bonded Particle Board;
		b. Jute Particle Board;
		c. Rice Husk Board;
		d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG)
		e. Sisal-fibre Boards; f. Bagasse Board; and
		g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board
		h. Particle/fibre board manufactured from agricultural crop residues
		1. 1 article/ note board manufactured from agricultural crop fesidues

93.	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned,
		bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking- sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like
94.	4405	Wood wool; wood flour
95.		·
	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
96.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [for match splints]
97.	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood
98.	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves
99.	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
100.	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94
101.	4421	Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers, Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood for various textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil slats, Parts of wood, namely oars,
		paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware]
102.	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
103.	4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats matting, screens) of vegetables materials such as of Bamboo, of rattan, of Other Vegetable materials
104.	4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah
105.	4701	Mechanical wood pulp
106.	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
107.	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
108.	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
109.	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes
110.	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material
111.	4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
112.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard

113.	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that
		of heading 4802 or 4803
114.	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further
		worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
115.	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers
116.	4806 40 10	Glassine papers
117.	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper
		or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or
		impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
118.	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface
		sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets,
		other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803
119.	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China
		clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with
		no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or
		printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size
120.	4811	Aseptic packaging paper
121.	4817 30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or
		paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
122.	4819	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paper board
123.	4820	Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and notebooks
124.	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays
125.	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic roofing
		sheets
126.	4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
127.	4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial,
	.,	commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn
		by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised
		paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
128.	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in
	.,,,,,	the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value;
		stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond
		certificates and similar documents of title
129.	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)
130.	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal
	., .,	greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with
		or without envelopes or trimmings
131.	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
132.	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs; such
102.	.,,11	as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like,
		printed Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay cards, Pictures,
		designs and photographs, Plan and drawings for architectural
		engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes
		reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices
133.	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such as Absorbent
	2 301	cotton wool
134.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
135.	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
136.	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the
150.	J00 1	like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or
		sheathed with rubber or plastics
		sheamed with rubber of prastics

127	5.605	Matalliand your subathor or not simpled being toutile your or strip on
137.	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or
		the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of
		thread, strip or powder or covered with metal; such as Real zari thread
		(gold) and silver thread, combined with textile thread), Imitation zari
		thread
138.	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped
		(other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille
		yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn
139.	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided
		and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with
		rubber or plastics
140.	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and
		other made up nets, of textile materials
141.	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine,
		cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
142.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made
		up
143.	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked,
	0.00	whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks",
		"Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
144.	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up
145.	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked,
113.	3701	whether or not made up
146.	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made
140.	3703	up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton
		predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom
147.	5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading
177.	3001	5802 or 5806
148.	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow
110.	3002	fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of
		heading 5703
149.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806
150.	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted
130.	J00 4	fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of
		headings 6002 to 6006
151.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson,
131.	3003	Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit
		point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
152.	5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow
132.	3600	fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an
		adhesive (bolducs)
152	5807	` '
153.	3607	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in
154	5000	strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
154.	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without
		embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar
155	5000	articles
155.	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of
		heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for
		similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari
		borders [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari,
		kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads,
		badla, glzal]

156.	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, Embroidered badges,
130.	3010	motifs and the like [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to
		say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora,
		glass beads, badla, glzal]
157.	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers
		of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise,
		other than embroidery of heading 5810
158.	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind
		used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared
		painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind
		used for hat foundations
159.	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides,
	<u> </u>	polyesters or viscose rayon
160.	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics,
		other than those of heading 5902
161.	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a
		coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to
		shape
162.	5905	Textile wall coverings
163.	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902
164.	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted
		canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
165.	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters,
		candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas
		mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
166.	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining,
		armour or accessories of other materials
167.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether
		or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or
		reinforced with metal or other material
168.	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to
		this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics,
		coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a
		kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other
		technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet
		impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving
		beams); Bolting cloth, whether or Not made up; Felt for cotton textile
		industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or
		coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines, Cotton fabrics and
		articles used in machinery and plant, Jute fabrics and articles used in
		machinery or plant, Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind
		commonly used in paper making or other machinery, Straining cloth of
		a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair,
		Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other
		machinery parts of textile articles
169.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of
		sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
170.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted,
		of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
171.	63	Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile
		articles and rags, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece

I	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas,
		garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)
173.	6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
174.	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602
175.	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)
176.	68	Sand lime bricks
177.	6815	Fly ash bricks and fly ash blocks
178.	7015 10	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons
179.	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns
180.	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes, pencil sharpeners
181.	7317	Animal shoe nails
182.	7319	Sewing needles
183.	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of iron or steel
184.	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel; Utensils
185.	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils
186.	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium; Utensils
187.	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor
188.	8214	Paper knives, Pencil sharpeners and blades therefor
189.	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
190.	8401	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
191.	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP
192.	8413	Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps
193.	8414 20 10	Bicycle pumps
194.	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps
195.	8414 90 12	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps
196.	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers
197.	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437
198.	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery
199.	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee- keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
200.	8452	Sewing machines
201.	8479	Composting Machines
202.	8517	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
203.	85	Parts for manufacture of Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
204.	8525 60	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc.
205.	8539	LED lamps

206.	87	Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three wheeled electric motor vehicles
207.	8701	
207.	8/01	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc)
208.	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
209.	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised, of 8712
210.	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes
211.	8716 80	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles
212.	90 or any other Chapter	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips
213.	90 or any other Chapter	Patent Ductus Arteriousus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device
214.	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses
215.	9002	Intraocular lens
216.	9004	Spectacles, corrective
217.	9017 20	Drawing and marking out instruments; Mathematical calculating
217.	3017 20	instruments; pantographs; Other drawing or marking out instruments
218.	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments
219.	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
220.	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
221.	9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body
222.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light
223.	9404	Coir products [except coir mattresses]
224.	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile materials
225.	9405,	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern, petromax, glass
	9405 50 31	chimney, and parts thereof
226.	9405	LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps
227.	9405	LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed Circuit Board)
228.	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof) [other than electronic toys]
229.	9504	Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other board games, like ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and Machines]
230.	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipments for general physical exercise
231.	9507	Fishing rods, fishing hooks, and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and smilar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208) and similar hunting or shooting requisites
232.	9608	Pens [other than Fountain pens, stylograph pens]

233.	9608, 9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels,
		drawing charcoals and tailor's chalk
234.	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips,
		hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts
		thereof
235.	9619	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for
		babies and similar articles, of any material
236.	9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than
		drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-
		decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative
		plaques
237.	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
238.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
239.	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical,
		mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological,
		ethnographic or numismatic interest [other than numismatic coins]
240.	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
241.	9804	Other Drugs and medicines intended for personal use
242.	-	Lottery run by State Governments
		Explanation 1 For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of
		lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and
		Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/112 of the face
		value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the
		organising State, whichever is higher.
		Explanation 2
		(1) "Lottery run by State Governments" means a lottery not allowed to
		be sold in any state other than the organising state.
		(2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f)
		of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010.

Schedule III – 9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff	Description of Goods
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0402 91 10, 0402 99 20	Condensed milk
2.	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted
3.	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.
4.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)
5.	1404 90 50	Indian katha
6.	1517 10	All goods i.e. Margarine, Linoxyn
7.	1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
8.	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
9.	1522	Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes

10.	1701 91, 1701 99	All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes
11.	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural
		honey; caramel [other than palmyra sugar and Palmyra jaggery]
12.	1704	Sugar confectionery (excluding white chocolate and bubble / chewing gum) [other than bura, batasha]
13.	1901	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale
14.	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances)
		or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared
15.	1904 [other than 1904 10 20]	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes [other than Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki]
16.	1905 [other than	All goods i.e. Waffles and wafers other than coated with chocolate or
	1905 32 11, 1905	containing chocolate; biscuits; Pastries and cakes [other than pizza
	90 40]	bread, Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate, papad, bread]
17.	2101 20	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and
1/.	2101 20	preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or
		with a basis of tea or mate
18.	2103 90 10	Curry paste
19.	2103 90 30	Mayonnaise and salad dressings
20.	2103 90 40	Mixed condiments and mixed seasoning
21.	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite
		food preparations
22.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
23.	2106	All kinds of food mixes including instant food mixes, soft drink concentrates, Sharbat, Betel nut product known as "Supari", Sterilized or pasteurized millstone, ready to eat packaged food and milk containing edible nuts with sugar or other ingredients, Diabetic foods; [other than Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form]
24.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured
25.	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
26.	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
27.	2503 00 10	Sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil
28.	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
29.	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds
30.	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste

31.	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, such as Benzole
22	2700	(benzene), Toluole (toluene), Xylole (xylenes), Naphthelene
32.	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
33.	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils; [other than Avgas and Kerosene PDS and other than petrol, Diesel and ATF, not in GST]
34.	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, such as Propane, Butanes, Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene [Other than Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited]
35.	2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured
36.	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
37.	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
38.	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
39.	28	All inorganic chemicals [other than those specified in the Schedule for exempted goods or other Rate Schedules for goods]
40.	29	All organic chemicals other than giberellic acid
41.	30	Nicotine polacrilex gum
42.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
43.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
44.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
45.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
46.	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (other than Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract)
47.	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances (other than Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning)

48.	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing
		extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically
		defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on
40	2204	colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
49.	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined;
		preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as
		fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not
		chemically defined
50.	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based
		on colour lakes
51.	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this
		Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic
		products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically
		defined
52.	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours, vitrifiable
		enamels, glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres, and other similar
	2211 00 00	preparations of a kind used in ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
53.	3211 00 00	Prepared driers
54.	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-
		aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and
		other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
55.	3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not
33.	3213	concentrated or solid (Fountain pen ink and Ball pen ink)
56.	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes;
		resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in
		fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration;
		terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous
		distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils; such as essential oils
		of citrus fruit, essential oils other than those of citrus fruit such as
		Eucalyptus oil, etc., Flavouring essences all types (including those for
	2202	liquors), Attars of all kinds in fixed oil bases
57.	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic
		solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind
		used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of
		beverages; such as Synthetic perfumery compounds [other than
		Menthol and menthol crystals, Peppermint (Mentha Oil), Fractionated /
		de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO), De-mentholised oil (DMO),
		Spearmint oil, Mentha piperita oil]
58.	3304 20 00	Kajal pencil sticks
59.	3305 9011, 3305	Hair oil
	90 19	
60.	3306 10 20	Dentifices - Toothpaste
61.	3401 [except	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap,
	340130]	in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not
	2101	containing soap
62.	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
<u> </u>		

63.	3407	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression
03.	3407	compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates,
		horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in
		dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium
		sulphate)
64.	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
65.	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins,
05.	3302	containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the
		dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives
66.	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets,
00.	3303	whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives;
		isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of
		heading 3501
67.	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their
07.	3304	derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether
		or not chromed; including Isolated soya protein
68.	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or
08.	3303	esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other
		modified starches
69.	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified
0).	3300	or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for
		retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
70.	3507	Enzymes, prepared enzymes
71.	3601	Propellant powders
72.	3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters;
12.	3003	electric detonators
73.	3605	Matches (other than handmade safety matches [3605 00 10])
73. 74.	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any
/ 4 .	3701	material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in
		the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs; such as Instant
		print film, Cinematographic film (other than for x-ray for Medical use)
75.	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other
75.	3702	than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised,
		unexposed
76.	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed
77.	3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but
, , .	3701	not developed
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not
, 0.	2,00	incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, for feature
		films
79.	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes,
, , , .	3707	glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for
		photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale
		in a form ready for use
80.	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations
	3001	based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates
		or other semi-manufactures
81.	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black,
01.	5002	including spent animal black
82.	3803 00 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined
 	2000 00 00	- In on, whomer of not formed
	I	

83.	3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates
84.	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent
85.	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums
86.	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
87.	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products
88.	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included
89.	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods
90.	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.; such as Vulcanizing agents for rubber
91.	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included
92.	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801
93.	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
94.	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics [other than silicon wafers]
95.	3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro- organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells
96.	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
97.	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included
98.	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; [except municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.]

99.	3826	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals
100.	3901 to 3913	All goods i.e. polymers; Polyacetals, other polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, other polyesters; polyamides; Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes; silicones; Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included; Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included; in primary forms
101.	3914	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
102.	3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics
103.	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics
104.	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics
105.	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls
106.	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
107.	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
108.	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
109.	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics
110.	3925	Builder's wares of plastics, not elsewhere specified
111.	3926	PVC Belt Conveyor, Plastic Tarpaulin
112.	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; such as Latex, styrene butadiene rubber, butadiene rubber (BR), Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), Ethylene-propylene-Non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
113.	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
114.	4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
115.	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
116.	4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber
117.	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, other than latex rubber thread
118.	4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
119.	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)
120.	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
121.	4011	Rear Tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes

122.	4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised
122.	4014	rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber;
		such as Hot water bottles, Ice bags [other than Sheath contraceptives,
		Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms), Rubber contraceptives, female
		(diaphragms), such as cervical caps]
123.	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens
123.	4015	and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
		[other than Surgical gloves]
124.	4202	School satchels and bags other than of leather or composition leather
125.	4202 12 10	Toilet cases
126.	4202 22 10	Hand bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material
127.	4202 22 20	Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton
128.	4202 22 30	Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute
129.	4202 22 40	Vanity bags
130.	4202 29 10	Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work
131.	4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings,
		suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading
		4101, 4102 or 4103.
132.	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other
		pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of
		other materials) other than those of heading 4303
133.	4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof
134.	4403	Wood in the rough
135.	4407	Wood sawn or chipped
136.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated
		wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood,
		sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded,
		spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [other than
		for match splints]
137.	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)
		continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed,
		beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces,
		whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed
138.	44 or any	Resin bonded bamboo mat board, with or without veneer in between
	Chapter	
139.	44 or any	Bamboo flooring tiles
1.10	Chapter	
140.	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood
141.	4501	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
142.	4502	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including
		square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for
1.40	4502	corks or stoppers)
143.	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork
144	4504	bottom A colomorated coult (with on without a hinding substance) and articles
144.	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles
145.	4803	of agglomerated cork Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of
143.	4603	
		a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed,
		perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or
		sheets
		UNICOLD

[Except 4806 20 00, 4806 40 10] translucent papers, in rolls or sheets (other than greaseproof paper, glassine paper) 147. 4809 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets 148. 4811 Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper] 149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 [Except 4817 30] Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or	146	1006	We catchle manchement the circ manner and other closed the reservent on
147. 4809 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets	146.	4806	Vegetable parchment, tracing papers and other glazed transparent or
147. 4809 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper] 149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 Except 4817 30] Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose walding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar neushold, sanitary or hospital articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres. 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not print		_ *	
(including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper] 149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 [Except 4817 30] Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper and sincident of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, servicites, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper, paperboard dellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other	1.47		
plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets	14/.	4809	
148. 4811 Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 Except 4817 30 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; lother than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard (other han note books and exercise books) 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper] 149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchies, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, servictes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of appared and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper, and book covers, of paper or paperboard (whether or not periorated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper) 158. 5401	1/18	1811	
printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper] 149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 [Except 4817 30] Paper, whether or not put up in boxes 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper, paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (source, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shap	140.	4011	
other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper] 149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 Elexcept 4817 30] Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper, paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (other paper, paperboard). All artificial filament ya			
IOther than aseptic packaging paper 149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 Except 4817 30 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic,			
149. 4812 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822			
150. 4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes 151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 152. 4817 [Except 4817 30] 153. 4818 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as nylon,	149.	4812	
151. 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes			1 11 1
(other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-ads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper, paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5503, 5505 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 5506, 5507 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 163. 5505 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
(other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-ads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper, paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5503, 5505 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 5506, 5507 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 163. 5505 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	151.	4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers
Except 4817 30 Except 4818 Figure 2000 Except 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books]			(other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates,
[Except 4817 30] paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5503, 5505 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 5506, 5507 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 5608 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			of paper, whether or not put up in boxes
compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks] 153.	152.		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of
153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament tow 5506, 5507 162. 5503, 5504 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 5506, 5507 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres		[Except 4817 30]	paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing
153. 4818 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5503, 5504, Solot Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	153.	4818	
cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, 5506, 5507 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial filament tow 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 154. 4820 Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow Southetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	154	4820	
(loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	154.	4020	
interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books] 155.			
books and exercise books] 155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or
155. 4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed 156. 4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note
Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			books and exercise books]
paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 157. 4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	155.	4821	
Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	156.	4822	
fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			1
paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] 158. 5401 Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	157.	4823	
paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			
Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			• •
159.5402, 5404, 5406All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc.160.5403, 5405, 5406All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc.161.5501, 5502Synthetic or artificial filament tow162.5503, 5504, 5506, 5507Synthetic or artificial staple fibres163.5505Waste of manmade fibres164.5508Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	150	5401	
 159. 5402, 5404, 5406 All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc. 160. 5403, 5405, 5406 All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc. 161. 5501, 5502 Synthetic or artificial filament tow 162. 5503, 5504, Synthetic or artificial staple fibres 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres 	158.	5401	
160.5403, 5405, 5406All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc.161.5501, 5502Synthetic or artificial filament tow162.5503, 5504, 5506, 5507Synthetic or artificial staple fibres163.5505Waste of manmade fibres164.5508Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	150	5402 5404 5406	
161.5501, 5502Synthetic or artificial filament tow162.5503, 5504, 5506, 5507Synthetic or artificial staple fibres163.5505Waste of manmade fibres164.5508Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres		· · · · · ·	
162.5503, 5504, 5506, 5507Synthetic or artificial staple fibres163.5505Waste of manmade fibres164.5508Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres			· · · ·
 5506, 5507 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres 			· ·
 163. 5505 Waste of manmade fibres 164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres 	- J - -		
164. 5508 Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	163.		Waste of manmade fibres
<u> </u>			

166.	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of
100.	0401	plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled
		by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
167.	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
168.	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition
100.	0403	leather and uppers of leather
169.	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition
		leather and uppers of textile materials
170.	6405	Other footwear
171.	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
172.	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
173.	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material,
174.	6504 00 00	neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any
1/4.	0304 00 00	material, whether or not lined or trimmed
175.	6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace,
		felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
176.	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
177.	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
178.	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated nllatural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or
179.	6805	without parts of other materials Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
180.	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or chapter 69
181.	6810	Pre cast Concrete Pipes
182.	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
183.	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
184.	6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths
185.	6906	Salt Glazed Stone Ware Pipes
186.	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china

187.	6012	Caramia tahlawara kitahanwara athar hawahald artialas and tailat
187.	6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china [other than Earthen pot and
		clay lamps]
188.	7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
189.	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or
		tubes, unworked
190.	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other
		containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of
		goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of
101	7012	glass
191.	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor
		decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)
192.	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective
172.	7013	spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked;
		hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such
		glasses
193.	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not
		graduated or calibrated
194.	7018	Imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar
		glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery;
		glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments
		of lamp-worked glass, other than imitaion jewelery; glass microsphers
105	7010	not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
195.	7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example,
106	7201	yarn, woven fabrics)
196. 197.	7201 7202	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms Ferro-alloys
197.	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy
190.	7203	ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a
		minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
199.	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
200.	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
201.	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding
		iron of heading 7203)
202.	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
203.	7208 to 7212	All flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel
204.	7213 to 7215	All bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel
205.	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
206.	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
207.	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel
208.	7219, 7220	All flat-rolled products of stainless steel
209.	721), 7220	All bars and rods, of stainless steel
210.	7223	Wire of stainless steel
211.	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished
		products of other alloy steel
212.	7225, 7226	All flat-rolled products of other alloy steel
213.	7227, 7228	All bars and rods of other alloy steel.
214.	7229	Wire of other alloy steel

215.	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron
216.	7302	or steel Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the
		following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips
		bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails
217.	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
218.	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
219.	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
220.	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel
221.	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel
222.	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, and shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for using structures, of iron
223.	7309	or steel [other than transmission towers] Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted
224.	7310	with mechanical or thermal equipment Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
225.	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
226.	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated
227.	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
228.	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
229.	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel falling under 7315 20, 7315 81, 7315, 82, 7315 89, 7315 90
230.	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
231.	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper
232.	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel

233.	7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery
233.	7319	stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety
		pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included
234.	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron and steel
235.	7320	LPG stoves
236.	7323	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves
230.	7323	and the like, of iron or steel
237.	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel; such as Grinding balls and similar
237.	7323	articles for mills, Rudders for ships or boats, Drain covers, Plates and
		frames for sewage water or similar system
238.	7326	Other articles of iron and steel, forged or stamped, but not further
230.	7520	worked; such as Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, articles
		for automobiles and Earth moving implements, articles of iron or steel
		Wire, Tyre bead wire rings intended for use in the manufacture of tyres
		for cycles and cycle-rickshaws, Belt lacing of steel, Belt fasteners for
		machinery belts, Brain covers, plates, and frames for sewages, water or
		similar system, Enamelled iron ware (excluding utensil & sign board),
		Manufactures of stainless steel (excluding utensils), Articles of clad
		metal
239.	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
240.	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
241.	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
242.	7404	Copper waste and scrap
243.	7405	Master alloys of copper
244.	7406	Copper powders and flakes
245.	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
246.	7408	Copper wire
247.	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.12.5 mm
248.	7410	Copper foils
249.	7411	Copper tubes and pipes
250.	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
251.	7413	Stranded wires and cables
252.	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05)
		and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper;
		screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers
		(including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper
253.	7419 91 00	Metal castings
254.	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of
		nickel metallurgy
255.	7502	Unwrought nickel
256.	7503	Nickel waste and scrap
257.	7504	Nickel powders and flakes
258.	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
259.	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
260.	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings,
261	7500	elbows, sleeves)
261.	7508	Other articles of nickel
262.	7601	Aluminium alloys; such as Ingots, Billets, Wire-bars, Wire-rods
263.	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
264.	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes
265.	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
266.	7605	Aluminium wire

268. 7607 Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm 270. 7609 Aluminium tubes and pipes 271. 7610 [Except 7610 10 0] [Except 7610 10 0] 001	267.	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm Aluminium tubes and pipes 7609 Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) 771. 7610 Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading [Except 7610 10 or Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures (exceeding 300 1, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 773. 7612 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc. 774. 77613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 775. 77614 Stranded wires and cables 776. 77616 Other articles of aluminium 777. 77801 Unwrought lead 778. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 780. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 811. 7901 Unwrought zinc 828. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 281. 7904 Zinc waste and scrap 282. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 828. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 828. 7906 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 828. 7907 Zinc waste and scrap 828. 7908 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 844. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 857. 8001 Unwrought tin 888. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 899. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 990. 8007 Other articles of fin cluding sanitary fixtures 990. 8007 Other articles of tinc including sanitary fixtures 990. 8007 Other articles of tinc including sanitary fixtures 990. 8007 Other articles of tinc including waste and scrap 1918 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 992. 803 Files, rasps, pliers (including waste and scrap 193. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)			
(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	_55.	, 50,	
270. 7608 Aluminium tubes and pipes			
270. 7609 Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) 7610 Except 7610 10 94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 273. 7612 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables 276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium 277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of izn including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 288. 8002 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 288. 8002 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including	269.	7608	
Seleves Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures 272. 7611 Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Aluminium coats, drums, cans, boxes, etc. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 7614 Stranded wires and cables 7616 Other articles of aluminium 7801 Unwrought lead Unwrought lead Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 289. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 290. 8007 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 290. 8007 Other articles of zinc including waste and scrap 290. 8007 Other articles of zinc including waste and scrap 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, incliu			
Page 271. Folio Page 272. Page 273. Page 274. Page 274. Page 274. Page 275. Page 275	_,	, 005	
[Except 7610 10 00] 94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures 272. 7611 Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 273. 7612 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc. 274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables 276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium 277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, met	271.	7610	,
University Uni		[Except 7610 10	94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc. Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas Stranded wires and cables Total Stranded wires and cables Total Unwrought lead Unwrought lead Lead waste and scrap Lead waste and scrap Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and strip as trip as tr			under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and
tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc. 274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables 276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium 277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 495. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks,
Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles,
material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 273. 7612 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc. 274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables 276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium 277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc. Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas Total Stranded wires and cables Other articles of aluminium Unwrought lead Lead waste and scrap Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals) Unwrought zinc Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals) Unwrought zinc Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals) Incompared to the strip and scrap Zinc waste and scrap Zinc dust, powders and flakes Zinc you Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire Zinc you Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil Cher articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures Tin waste and scrap Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil Sinc you Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil Cher articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures Tin waste and scrap Zinc you Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil Sinc you Zinc you Zinc you Zinc you Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil Cher articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures Zinc you	272.	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any
with mechanical or thermal equipment			material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity
273. 7612 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc. 274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables 276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium 277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zircon			
274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables 276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium 277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cad			
275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables 276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium 277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium 277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and s			
277. 7801 Unwrought lead 278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap 279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes 280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals) 281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and			
278.7802Lead waste and scrap279.7804Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes280.7806Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)281.7901Unwrought zinc282.7902Zinc waste and scrap283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
279.7804Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes280.7806Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)281.7901Unwrought zinc282.7902Zinc waste and scrap283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
280.7806Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)281.7901Unwrought zinc282.7902Zinc waste and scrap283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			1
281. 7901 Unwrought zinc 282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap 283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes 284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 82			1 1
282.7902Zinc waste and scrap283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, inidium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			<u> </u>
284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			•
285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures 287. 8001 Unwrought tin 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			<u> </u>
290. 8007 Other articles of tin 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			1
291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner	291.	8101 to 8112	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanners			1
292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanners			1 -
 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap 293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner 			
Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) Piles, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanners	292.	8113	
toothless saw blades) 294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			ž ž
Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner	•		
cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner	294.	8203	· ·
similar hand tools 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner	-		
295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner			
wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner	295.	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter
			wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner

296.	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or
270.	0203	included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories
		for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils;
		portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with
207	0207	frameworks
297.	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for
200	9207	retail sale
298.	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or
		for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching,
		tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or
		screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock
		drilling or earth boring tools
299.	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
300.	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
301.	8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in
		the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
302.	8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
303.	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base
		metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base
		metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
304.	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and
		other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames,
		of base metal; mirrors of base metal
305.	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
306.	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets
		and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing
		accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather
		goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or
		bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal
307.	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring
		stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and
		other packing accessories, of base metal
308.	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal
		or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used
		for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal
		carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for
		metal spraying
309.	8401	Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation
310.	8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot
		water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-
		heated water boilers
311.	8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402
312.	8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for
		example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers);
		condensers for steam or other vapour power units
313.	8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers;
		acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with
		or without their purifiers
314.	8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
315.	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor
316.	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines - turbo-jets
317.	8412	Other engines and motors (Reaction engines other than turbo jets,

		TT 1 1' ' 1 (D (' ' 1
		Hydraulic power engines and motors, Pneumatic power engines and
210	0.44.6	motors, other, parts) [other than wind turbine or engine]
318.	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas;
		mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash
	2.1.5	dischargers and similar appliances
319.	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators,
		non-electric
320.	8419 20	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
321.	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass,
		and cylinders therefor
322.	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying
		machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases
323.	8422 20 00, 8422	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery
	30 00, 8422 40	for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or
	00, 8522 90	other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and
	[other than 8422	similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including
	11 00, 8422 19	heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages
	00]	[other than dish washing machines]
324.	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5
		centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking
		machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds [other than electric or
		electronic weighing machinery]
325.	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting,
		dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; spray guns and similar
		appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting
		machines [other than fire extinguishers, whether or not charged]
326.	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans;
		jacks
327.	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames,
		straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
328.	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of
		headings 8425 to 8430
329.	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of
		wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
330.	8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the
		industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than
		machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed
		vegetable fats or oils
331.	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making
		or finishing paper or paperboard
332.	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
333.	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard,
		including cutting machines of all kinds
334.	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of
	J	headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, printing
		components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for
		printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
335.	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and
333.	CTT3	other printing components of heading 84.42; Printers [other than
		machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing,
		copying or facsimile transmission] capable of connecting to an
<u></u>		copying of facsinine transmission, capable of connecting to an

		automatic data processing machine or to a network printers [other than
		copying machines, facsimile machines]; parts and accessories thereof
		[other than ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink
336.	0.4.4.4	spray nozzle]
330.	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile
337.	8445	materials Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting
337.	0443	machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile
		reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines
		for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or
		8447
338.	8446	Weaving machines (looms)
330.	0110	wearing machines (rooms)
339.	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making
		gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and
		machines for tufting
340.	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45,
		84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop
		motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable
		for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of
		heading 8444, 8445,8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindles
		flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and
		heald frames, hosiery needles)
341.	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the
		piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for
0.10	0.171	making hats
342.	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing,
		cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses),
		bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile
		yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of
		floor covering such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling,
		folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
343.	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or
0.0.	0.00	for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or
		leather, other than sewing machines
344.	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used
		in metallurgy or in metal foundries
345.	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
346.	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by
		laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge,
		electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes
347.	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and
		multi-station transfer machines, for working metal
348.	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
349.	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling,
		boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than
2.7.0	0.1.50	lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458
350.	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping,
		polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding
		stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear
		grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461

351.	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-
		tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included
352.	8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not
		specified above
353.	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material
354.	8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
355.	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
356.	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465 including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand
357.	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor
358.	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8512.5; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
359.	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers
360.	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
361.	8472	Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines
362.	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472
363.	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
364.	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
365.	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
366.	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter [other than Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports (8479 71 00) and other (8479 79 00)]

367.	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass,
368.	8481	mineral materials, rubber or plastics Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and
		thermostatically controlled valves
369.	8482	Ball bearing, Roller Bearings
370.	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories
371.	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
372.	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)
373.	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
374.	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502
375.	8504	Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static Convertors (UPS)
376.	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
377.	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss
378.	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets
379.	8517	Telephone sets; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528
380.	8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures [other than single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures]; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers;
381.	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner
382.	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37
383.	8525	Closed-circuit television (CCTV)
384.	8528	Computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches, Set top Box for Television (TV)

385.	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)
386.	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than
		heating resistors
387.	8534 00 00	Printed Circuits
388.	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for
		making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches,
		fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and
		other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts
389.	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading
		8535, 8536 or 8537
390.	8539	Electrical Filaments or discharge lamps
391.	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for
		example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc
		rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)
392.	8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive
		semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-
		electric crystals
393.	8542	Electronic integrated circuits
394.	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not
		specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
395.	8544	Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber
396.	8545	Carbon electrodes
397.	8546	Electrical insulators of any material
398.	8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric
		accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent
		electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not
		specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
399.	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially
		designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
		[including refrigerated containers]
400.	8703	Cars for physically handicapped persons, subject to the following
		conditions:
		a) an officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the
		Government of India in the Department of Heavy Industries
		certifies that the said goods are capable of being used by the
		physically handicapped persons; and
		b) the buyer of the car gives an affidavit that he shall not dispose of
401	9704	the car for a period of five years after its purchase.
401. 402.	8704 8708	Refrigerated motor vehicles
402.	8708	Following parts of tractors namely: a. Rear Tractor wheel rim,
		b. tractor centre housing,
		c. tractor housing transmission,
		d. tractor support front axle
403.	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof
404.	8801	Balloons and dirigibles, gliders and other non-powered aircraft
404.	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and
1 03.	000-	rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto and parts thereof
406.	8805	Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or similar gear; ground flying
1 00.	0005	trainers and parts thereof
		trainers and parts increor

407.	8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
408.	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
409.	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked [other than intraocular lens]
410.	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof
411.	9004	Spectacles [other than corrective]; goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
412.	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights [other than electric or electronic balances]
413.	9017	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in the chapter
414.	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
415.	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments
416.	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
417.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and appratus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes
418.	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor
419.	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes
420.	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations
421.	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors
422.	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
423.	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90
424.	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104
425.	9105	Other clocks
426.	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled

427.	9114	Other clock parts
428.	9110	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled
.201	7110	(movement sets); incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough
		clock movements
429.	9112	Clock cases, and parts thereof
430.	9301	Military weapons other than revolvers, pistols
431.	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an
.51.	7505	explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-
		loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project
		only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition,
		captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)
432.	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols,
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307
433.	9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304
434.	9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of
15 1.	7500	war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles
		and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads
435.	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof
133.	7501	and scabbards and sheaths therefor
436.	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating
150.	7102	tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings,
		dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as
		well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing
		articles
437.	9403	Bamboo furniture
438.	9404	Coir mattresses, cotton pillows, mattress and quilts
439.	9406	Prefabricated buildings
440.	9503	Electronic Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts
		and accessories thereof)
441.	9506	Swimming pools and padding pools
442.	9606 21 00,	Buttons, of plastics not covered with the textile material, of base
	9606 22 00,	metals, buttons of coconut shell, button blanks
	9606 29, 9606	
	30	
443.	9603 [other than	Brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances
	9603 10 00]	or vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised,
		mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush
		making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)
		[other than brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable
		materials bound together, with or without handles]
444.	9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles
445.	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
446.	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
447.	9608	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens
448.	9610 00 00	Boards, with writing or drawing surface, whether or not framed
449.	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving
		impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads,
		whether or not inked, with or without boxes
450.	9620 00 00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles

451.	9801	All items of machinery including prime movers, instruments, apparatus and appliances, control gear and transmission equipment, auxiliary equipment (including those required for research and development purposes, testing and quality control), as well as all components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of the aforesaid items and their components, required for the initial setting up of a unit, or the substantial expansion of an existing unit, of a specified: (1) industrial plant, (2) irrigation project, (3) power project, (4) mining project, (5) project for the exploration for oil or other minerals, and (6) such other projects as the Central Government may, having regard to the economic development of the country notify in the Official Gazette in this behalf; and spare parts, other raw materials (including semi-finished materials of consumable stores) not exceeding 10% of the value of the goods specified above, provided that such spare parts, raw materials or consumable stores are essential for the maintenance of the plant or
452.	9802	project mentioned in (1) to (6) above.
		Laboratory chemicals Coods which are not specified in Schodule I. H. IV. V or VI.
453.	Any Chapter	Goods which are not specified in Schedule I, II, IV, V or VI

Schedule IV – 14%

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	1703	Molasses
2.	1704	Chewing gum / bubble gum and white chocolate, not containing cocoa
3.	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
4.	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter
5.	1806	Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa
6.	1901 90 [other	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt
	than 1901 10,	extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of
	1901 20 00]	cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or
		included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not
		containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa
		calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or
		included [other than preparations for infants or young children, put up
		for retail sale and mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers'
		wares of heading 1905]
7.	1905 32	Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate
8.	2101 11, 2101 12	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a
	00	basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of
		coffee
9.	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included i.e. Protein
		concentrates and textured protein substances, Sugar-syrups containing
		added flavouring or colouring matter, not elsewhere specified or
		included; lactose syrup; glucose syrup and malto dextrine syrup,

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff	
(1)	item	(3)
(1)	(2)	(3) Compound preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages, Food
		flavouring material, Churna for pan, Custard powder
10.	2106 90 20	Pan masala
11.	2202 90 90	Other non-alcoholic beverages
12.	2202 10	All goods [including aerated waters], containing added sugar or other
12.	2202 10	sweetening matter or flavoured
13.	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than tobacco leaves]
14.	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes
15.	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences [including biris]
16.	2515 12 20, 2515 12 90	Marble and travertine, other than blocks
17.	2516 12 00	Granite, other than blocks
18.	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate
		cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the
		form of clinkers
19.	2710	Avgas
20.	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter
21.	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
22.	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
23.	3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings
24.	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like
25.	3303	Perfumes and toilet waters
26.	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal, Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta]
27.	3305 [other than 3305 9011, 3305 90 19]	All goods, i.e. preparations for use on the hair such as Shampoos; Preparations for permanent waving or straightening; Hair lacquers; Brilliantines (spirituous); Hair cream, Hair dyes (natural, herbal or synthetic) [other than Hair oil]

28.	3306 [other than 3306 10 10, 3306 10 20]	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages [other than dentifrices in powder or paste from (tooth
	2500 10 20]	powder or toothpaste)]
29.	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants,
2).	3307	bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or
		toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared
		room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant
		properties; such as Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave Preparations,
		Shaving cream, Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
30.	3401 30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the
		skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether
		or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens,
		impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
31.	3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active
		preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing
		preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing
		soap, other than those of heading 3401
32.	3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or
		nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and
		mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of
		a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather,
		furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as
		basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of
22	2405	oils obtained from bituminous minerals
33.	3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations
		(whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens,
		cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered
		with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404
34.	3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement
35.	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders; such as
		Industrial explosives
36.	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other
		pyrotechnic articles
37.	3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of
		combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as
		liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or
	2011	refilling cigarette or similar lighters
38.	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors,
		viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared
		additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids
20	2012	used for the same purposes as mineral oils
39.	3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing granades
40.	3814	extinguishing grenades Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or
4 0.	3014	included; prepared paint or varnish removers
41.	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic
71.	3017	transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight
		of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
42.	3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
	3020	1 - mar moderne propurations and propured do rolling fluids

12	2010	Electronyouther of plactics whether as not self all address in all
43.	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in
4.4	2022	form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics
44.	3922	Baths, shower baths, sinks, wash basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and
	20255	covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics
45.	3926 [other than	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings
	3926 40 11, 3926	3901 to 3914 [other than bangles of plastic, PVC Belt Conveyor, plastic
	90 10]	beads and plastic tarpaulins]
46.	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in
		bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws;
		and Rear Tractor tyres]
47.	4012	Retreaded or used tyres and flaps
48.	4013	Inner tubes of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-
		rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear
		Tractor tyre tubes]
49.	4016 [other than	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (other than
	4016 92 00]	erasers)
50.	4017	Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, including waste and
		scrap; articles of hard rubber
51.	4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads,
51.	1201	muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any
		material
52.	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school
32.	7202	satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical
		•
		instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-
		bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks,
		handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases,
		to-bacco- pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes,
		powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of
		sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of
		paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with
		paper [other than School satchels and bags other than of leather or
		composition leather, Toilet cases, Hand bags and shopping bags, of
		artificial plastic material, of cotton, or of jute, Vanity bags, Handbags
	1202	of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work]
53.	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of
	1207	composition leather
54.	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
55.	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of
		bladders or of tendons
56.	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin
57.	4304	Articles of artificial fur
58.	4410	Particle board, Oriented Strand Board (OSB) and similar board (for
		example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or
		not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, other
		than specified boards
59.	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded
		with resins or other organic substances, other than specified boards
60.	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
61.	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes
62.	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
04.	7717	11 octon frames for paintings, photographs, fillifors of sillina objects

63.	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes
64.	4421	Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware
65.	4814	Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
66.	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
67.	6703	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
68.	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included
69.	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
70.	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate); of marble, travertine and alabaster, of Granite, of Other calcareous stone
71.	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
72.	6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
73.	6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
74.	6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster; such as Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented
75.	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced; such as Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, Building blocks and bricks, Cement bricks, Prefabricated structural components for Building or civil engineering, Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
76.	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813
77.	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textiles or other materials
78.	6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials
79.	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included
80.	6901	Blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
81.	6904	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like

82.	6905	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other
02.	0,00	ceramic constructional goods
83.	6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
84.	6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes
		and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics
85.	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic
		troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture;
		ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance
		or packing of goods
86.	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water
		closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures
87.	6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
88.	6914	Other ceramic articles
89.	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having
	, , , ,	an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise
		worked
90.	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an
		absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
91.	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or
		not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not
		otherwise worked
92.	7006 00 00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved,
		drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with
		other materials
93.	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
94.	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
95.	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors
96.	7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts
		thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the
		like
97.	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of
		heading 7015), not optically worked
98.	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed
		or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or
		construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether
		or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded
		lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates,
		shells or similar forms
99.	7020	Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts
		for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns]
100.	7321	Stoves [other than kerosene stove and LPG stoves], ranges, grates,
		cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating),
		barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric
101	7.22	domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
101.	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof,
		of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including
		distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not
		electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and
102	7224	parts thereof, of iron or steel
102.	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of iron and steel

103.	7418	All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper
104.	7419	Other articles of copper [including chain and parts thereof under 7419 10 and other articles under 7419 99] but not including metal castings under 7419 91 00
105.	7610 10 00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
106.	7615	All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof
107.	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)
108.	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) [other than paper knives, pencil sharpeners and blades thereof]
109.	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal
110.	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
111.	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403
112.	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal
113.	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405
114.	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine
115.	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
116.	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408
117.	8413	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30], concrete pumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60], [other than hand pumps falling under tariff item 8413 11 10]
118.	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters
119.	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
120.	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415
121.	8419	Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar water heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment [8419 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food, not elsewhere specified or

122. 123.	8422 8423	included [8419 89 30], Cooling towers and similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temperature, humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid heating of semi- conductor devices, apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 90] Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00] Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balances of a
		sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
124.	8424	Fire extinguishers
125.	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment
126.	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)
127.	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers
128.	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
129.	8443	Printers which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network printers; copying machines, facsimile machines; ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink spray nozzle
130.	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry
131.	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines [other than Braille typewriters, electric or non-electric, Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines]
132.	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines
133.	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
134.	8479	Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports [8479 71 00] and other [8479 79 00]
135.	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
136.	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals

137.	8504	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors [other than Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static
		Convertors (UPS)]
138.	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries
139.	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not
		rectangular (including square)
140.	8508	Vacuum cleaners
141.	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric
1.40	0710	motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508
142.	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor
143.	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for sparkignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines
144.	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
145.	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512
146.	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545
147.	8517	ISDN System [8517 69 10], ISDN Terminal Adaptor [8517 69 20], X 25 Pads [8517 69 40]
148.	8518	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures [8518 21 00], Audio-frequency electric amplifiers [8518 40 00], Electric sound amplifier sets [8518 50 00], Parts [8518 90 00]
149.	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus
150.	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521
151.	8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video cameras recorders [other than CCTV]
152.	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
153.	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock
154.	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus [other than computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches]

155.	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528
156.	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)
157.	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530
158.	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lampholders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts: connectors for optical fibres optical fibres, bundles or cables
159.	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517
160.	8539	Sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [other than Electric filament or discharge lamps and LED lamps]
161.	8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors [other than Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber]
162.	8545	Brushes [8545 20 00] and goods under 8545 (including arc lamp carbon and battery carbon)
163.	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
164.	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver
165.	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars [other than Cars for physically handicapped persons]
166.	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than Refrigerated motor vehicles]
167.	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological unit)
168.	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
169.	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
170.	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]

171.	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles
172.	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
173.	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars
174.	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 and 8713
175.	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof [other than Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles]
176.	8802	Aircrafts for personal use
177.	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
178.	9004	Goggles
179.	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy
180.	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539
181.	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus
182.	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
183.	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens
184.	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection
185.	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
186.	9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
187.	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
188.	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders
189.	9016	Electric or electronic balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
190.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for \ including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus,

		X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light
191.	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses
192.	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop- watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
193.	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101
194.	9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
195.	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders)
196.	9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
197.	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
198.	9110	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch movements, assembled; rough watch movements
199.	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof
200.	9112	Cases for other than clocks, and parts thereof
201.	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof
202.	9114	Other watch parts
203.	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and other keyboard stringed instruments
204.	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)
205.	9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs
206.	9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas)
207.	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)
208.	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments
209.	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
210.	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304
211.	9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof
212.	9403	Other furniture [other than bamboo furniture] and parts thereof

212	0404	Mattuage symposites articles of hadding and similar furnishing (for
213.	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for
		example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and
		pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any
214	0.405	material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
214.	9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and
		parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs,
		illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed
215	0.504	light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included
215.	9504	Video games consoles and Machines
216.	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
217.	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics
218.	9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground
210.	7500	amusements; [other than travelling circuses and travelling
		menageries]
219.	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-
21).	J001	pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these
		materials (including articles obtained by moulding)
220.	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these
220.) 00 2	materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural
		gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or
		carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked,
		unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of
		unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3303) and articles of
221.	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices
	, , , ,	for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand;
		hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating
		such composing sticks
222.	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or
		electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks
223.	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders,
		and parts thereof
224.	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor;
		powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet
		preparations
225.	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts
		thereof other than glass inners
226.	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated
		displays, used for shop window dressing
227.	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use
228.	-	Lottery authorized by State Governments
		Explanation 1 For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of
		lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and
		Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/128 of the face
		value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the
		organising State, whichever is higher.
		Explanation 2
		(1) "Lottery authorized by State Governments" means a lottery
		which is authorized to be sold in State(s) other than the organising
		state also.
		(2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause
		(f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010

Schedule V – 1.5%

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	_
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not
		strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for
	7107	convenience of transport
2.	7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set [other than
2	7102	Non-Industrial Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted]
3.	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether
		or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones,
		temporarily strung for convenience of transport [other than Unworked or
		simply sawn or roughly shaped]
4.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or
		not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic
		or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for
		convenience of transport [other than Unworked or simply sawn or
5.	7105	roughly shaped] Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
6.	7103	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in
0.	/100	semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
7.	7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
8.	7107	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-
		manufactured forms, or in powder form
9.	7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-
		manufactured
10.	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
11.	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than
10	7110	semi-manufactured
12.	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal;
		other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal
12	7113	compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.
13.	/113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad
14.	7114	with precious metal Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof of
14.	/11 4	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
15.	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
16.	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones
10.	/110	(natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
17.	7117	Imitation jewellery
18.	7117	Coin
10.	/110	Com

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7102	Diamonds, non-industrial unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
2.	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
3.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped

Schedule VI - 0.125%

Explanation. - For the purposes of this notification,-

- (i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.
- (ii) The phrase "registered brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person, and which is registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999.
- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
 - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O, Ms. No. 63, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani 15, Hevelambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-5)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Schedule appended to this notification, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedule, from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017).

Schedule

S. No.	Chapter / Heading /	Description of Goods
110.	Sub-heading	
	/ Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0101	Live asses, mules and hinnies
2.	0102	Live bovine animals
3.	0103	Live swine
4.	0104	Live sheep and goats
5.	0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.
6.	0106	Other live animal such as Mammals, Birds, Insects
7.	0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh and chilled.
8.	0202	Meat of bovine animals frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit
0.	0202	container]
9.	0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in
	2221	unit container]
10.	0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit container]
11.	0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen [other
	0_00	than frozen and put up in unit container]
12.	0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses,
		mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up
		in unit container]
13.	0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit container]
14.	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than
		frozen and put up in unit container]
15.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise
		extracted, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit
		container]
16.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise
		extracted, salted, in brine, dried or smoked [other than put up in unit
177	0210	containers]
17.	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible
		flours and meals of meat or meat offal, other than put up in unit containers
18.	3	Fish seeds, prawn / shrimp seeds whether or not processed, cured or in
10.	3	frozen state [other than goods falling under Chapter 3 and attracting
		2.5%]
19.	0301	Live fish.
20.	0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of
		heading 0304
21.	0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.
22.	0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled; crustaceans,
		in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water live, fresh or
		chilled.

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	•
	Sub-heading	
	/ Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
23.	0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled; aquatic
2.4	0200	invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluses, live, fresh or chilled.
24.	0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh or chilled.
25.	0401	Fresh milk and pasteurised milk, including separated milk, milk and
		cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other
26	0.402	sweetening matter, excluding Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk
26.	0403	Curd; Lassi; Butter milk
27.	0406	Chena or paneer, other than put up in unit containers and bearing a registered brand name;
28.	0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
29.	0409	Natural honey, other than put up in unit container and bearing a
20	0501	registered brand name
30.	0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
31.	0506	All goods i.e. Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared
31.	0300	(but not cut to shape), treated with acid or gelatinised; powder and waste
		of these products
32.	0507 90	All goods i.e. Hoof meal; horn meal; hooves, claws, nails and beaks;
		antlers; etc.
33.	0511	Semen including frozen semen
34.	6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and
25	0701	ornamental foliage
35.	0701 0702	Potatoes, fresh or chilled. Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.
36. 37.	0702	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or
37.		chilled.
38.	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.
39.	0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.
40.	0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar
		edible roots, fresh or chilled.
41.	0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.
42.	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.
43.	0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.
44.	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.
45.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
46.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and
		similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or chilled;
	0001	sago pith.
47.	0801	Coconuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled
48.	0801	Brazil nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled
49.	0802	Other nuts, Other nuts, <u>fresh</u> such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts
		(Coryius spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.), Areca nuts, fresh, whether or not
		shelled or peeled
50.	0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	•
	Sub-heading	
	/ Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
51.	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh.
52.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), fresh.
53.	0806	Grapes, fresh
54.	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.
55.	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.
56.	0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.
57.	0810	Other fruit such as strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium, Kiwi fruit, Durians, Persimmons, Pomegranates, Tamarind, Sapota (chico), Custard-apple (ata), Bore, Lichi, fresh.
58.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh.
59.	9	All goods of seed quality
60.	0901	Coffee beans, not roasted
61.	0902	Unprocessed green leaves of tea
62.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [of seed quality]
63.	0910 11 10	Fresh ginger, other than in processed form
64.	0910 30 10	Fresh turmeric, other than in processed form
65.	1001	Wheat and meslin [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
66.	1002	Rye [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
67.	1003	Barley [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
68.	1004	Oats [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
69.	1005	Maize (corn) [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
70.	1006	Rice [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
71.	1007	Grain sorghum [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
72.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi] [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
73.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name].
74.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin, [maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc.] [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading	
(1)	/ Tariff item	(2)
(1) 75.	(2) 1103	(3) Cereal groats, meal and pellets [other than those put up in unit
13.	1103	container and bearing a registered brand name]
76.	1104	Cereal grains hulled
77.	1105	Flour, of potatoes [other than those put up in unit container and bearing
	1100	a registered brand name]
78.	1106	Flour, of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses)
		[other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 1106 10
		90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of
		Chapter 8 i.e. of tamarind, of singoda, mango flour, etc. [other than
70	10	those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
79.	1201	All goods of seed quality
80.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken, of seed quality.
81.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken, of seed quality.
82.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken, of seed quality.
83.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.
84.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.
85.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton
05.	1207	seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower
		(Carthamus tinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams,
		Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, of seed
		quality.
86.	1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.
87.	1210	Hop cones, fresh.
88.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used
		primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or
	1010	similar purpose, fresh or chilled.
89.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane,
00	1212	fresh or chilled.
90.	1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
		pressed of in the form of penets
91.	1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover,
71.	1211	sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products,
		whether or not in the form of pellets.
92.	1301	Lac and Shellac
93.	1404 90 40	Betel leaves
94.	1701 or 1702	Jaggery of all types including Cane Jaggery (gur) and Palmyra Jaggery
95.	1904	Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice,
		commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi,
		parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as
		Murki
96.	1905	Pappad, by whatever name it is known, except when served for
		consumption
97.	1905	Bread (branded or otherwise), except when served for consumption
		and pizza bread

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods	
No.	Heading /	•	
	Sub-heading		
	/ Tariff item		
(1)	(2)	(3)	
98.	2106	Prasadam supplied by religious places like temples, mosques,	
		churches, gurudwaras, dargahs, etc.	
99.	2201	Water [other than aerated, mineral, purified, distilled, medicinal, ionic,	
100	2201	battery, de-mineralized and water sold in sealed container]	
100.	2201	Non-alcoholic Toddy, Neera including date and palm neera	
101.	2202 90 90	Tender coconut water other than put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name	
102.	2302, 2304,	Aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed &	
	2305, 2306,	cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses,	
100	2308, 2309	concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake	
103.	2501	Salt, all types	
104.	2716 00 00	Electrical energy	
105.	2835	Dicalcium phosphate (DCP) of animal feed grade conforming to IS specification No.5470 : 2002	
106.	3002	Human Blood and its components	
107.	3006	All types of contraceptives	
108.	3101	All goods and organic manure [other than put up in unit containers and	
		bearing a registered brand name]	
109.	3304	Kajal [other than kajal pencil sticks], Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta	
110.	3825	Municipal waste, sewage sludge, clinical waste	
111.	3926	Plastic bangles	
112.	4014	Condoms and contraceptives	
113.	4401	Firewood or fuel wood	
114.	4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	
115.	4802 / 4907	Judicial, Non-judicial stamp papers, Court fee stamps when sold by the	
		Government Treasuries or Vendors authorized by the Government	
116.	4817 / 4907	Postal items, like envelope, Post card etc., sold by Government	
117.	48 / 4907	Rupee notes when sold to the Reserve Bank of India	
118.	4907	Cheques, lose or in book form	
119.	4901	Printed books, including Braille books	
120.	4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or	
		containing advertising material	
121.	4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	
122.	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed	
123.	5001	Silkworm laying, cocoon	
124.	5002	Raw silk	
125.	5003	Silk waste	
126.	5101	Wool, not carded or combed	
127.	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	
128.	5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	
129.	52	Gandhi Topi	
130.	52	Khadi yarn	

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods		
No.	Heading /			
	Sub-heading / Tariff item			
(1)	(2)	(3)		
131.	5303	Jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun		
132.	5305	Coconut, coir fibre		
133.	63	Indian National Flag		
134.	6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked		
135.	6912 00 40	Earthen pot and clay lamps		
136.	7018	Glass bangles (except those made from precious metals)		
137.	8201	Agricultural implements manually operated or animal driven i.e. Hand tools, such as spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.		
138.	8445	Amber charkha		
139.	8446	Handloom [weaving machinery]		
140.	8802 60 00	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles		
141.	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801		
142.	9021	Hearing aids		
143.	92	Indigenous handmade musical instruments		
144.	9603	Muddhas made of sarkanda and phool bahari jhadoo		
145.	9609	Slate pencils and chalk sticks		
146.	9610 00 00	Slates		
147.	9803	Passenger baggage		
148.	Any chapter	Puja samagri namely,- (i) Rudraksha, rudraksha mala, tulsi kanthi mala, panchgavya (mixture of cowdung, desi ghee, milk and curd); (ii) Sacred thread (commonly known as yagnopavit); (iii) Wooden khadau; (iv) Panchamrit, (v) Vibhuti sold by religious institutions, (vi) Unbranded honey [proposed GST Nil] (vii) Wick for diya. (viii) Roli (ix) Kalava (Raksha sutra) (x) Chandan tika		
149.	-	Supply of lottery by any person other than State Government, Union Territory or Local authority subject to the condition that the supply of such lottery has suffered appropriate central tax, State tax, Union territory tax or integrated tax, as the case may be, when supplied by State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be, to the lottery distributor or selling agent appointed by the State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be.		

Explanation.- For the purposes of this Schedule,-

- (i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.
- (ii) The phrase "registered brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person, and which is registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999.
- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
 - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.64, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-6)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below read with relevant List appended hereto and falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, from so much of the state tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017) as is in excess of the amount calculated at the rate specified in the corresponding entry in column (4) of the said Table and subject to the relevant conditions annexed to this notification, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the Table aforesaid.

TABLE

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-	Description of Goods	Rate	Condition No.
	heading / Tariff item			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Any	Goods specified in the List annexed to this Table	2.5%	1
	Chapter	required in connection with:		
		(1) Petroleum operations undertaken under		
		petroleum exploration licenses or mining		
		leases, granted by the Government of India		
		or any State Government to the Oil and		
		Natural Gas Corporation or Oil India		
		Limited on nomination basis, or		

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods	Rate	Condition
No.	Heading /			No.
	Sub-			
	heading /			
	Tariff item			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		(2) Petroleum operations undertaken under		
		specified contracts, or		
		(3) Petroleum operations undertaken under		
		specified contracts under the New		
		Exploration Licensing Policy, or		
		(4) Petroleum operations undertaken under		
		specified contracts under the Marginal		
		Field Policy (MFP), or		
		(5) Coal bed methane operations undertaken		
		under specified contracts under the Coal		
		Bed Methane Policy.		

ANNEXURE

Condition	Conditions
No.	
1.	If,- (a) the goods are supplied to,- (i) the Oil and Natural Gas Corporation or Oil India Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "licensee") or a sub-contractor of the licensee and in each case in connection with petroleum operations to be undertaken
	under petroleum exploration licenses or mining leases, as the case may be, granted by the Government of India or any State Government on nomination basis; or
	(ii) an Indian Company or Companies, a Foreign Company or Companies, or a consortium of an Indian Company or Companies and a Foreign Company or Companies (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") or a sub-contractor of the contractor and in each case in connection with petroleum operations to be undertaken under a contract with the Government of India; or
	(iii) an Indian Company or Companies, a Foreign Company or Companies, or a consortium of an Indian Company or Companies and a Foreign Company or Companies (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") or a sub-contractor of such Company or Companies or such consortium and in each case in connection with petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, as the case may be, to be undertaken under a contract signed with the Government of India, on or after the 1st day of April,1998, under the New Exploration Licensing Policy, or on or after the 1st day of April 2001 in terms of the Coal Bed Methane Policy, or on or after the 14th day of October, 2015 in terms of the Marginal Field Policy, as the case may be;
	 (b) where the recipient of outward supply of goods,- (i) is a licensee, he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, at the time of outward

- supply of goods, the following, namely, a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the goods are required for petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause (a);
- (ii) is a contractor, he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, at the time of outward supply of goods, a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the goods are required for
 - (A) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) under the contract referred to in that sub-clause, or
 - (B) petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations referred to in sub-clause (iii) of clause (a), as the case may be, under a contract signed under the New Exploration Licensing Policy or the Coal Bed Methane Policy or the Marginal Field Policy, as the case may be;
- (c) where the recipient of outward supply of goods is a sub-contractor, he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, at the time of outward supply, the following, namely:-
 - (i) a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the goods are required for:-
 - (A) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause (a) under the licenses or mining leases, as the case may be, referred to in that sub-clause and containing the name of such sub-contractor, or
 - (B) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) under the contract referred to in that sub-clause and containing, the name of such sub- contractor, or
 - (C) petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, as the case may be, referred to in sub- clause (iii) of clause (a) under a contract signed under the New Exploration Licensing Policy or the Coal Bed Methane Policy or the Marginal Field Policy, as the case may be, and containing the name of such sub-contractor;
 - (ii) an affidavit to the effect that such sub-contractor is a bonafide sub-contractor of the licensee or lessee or contractor, as the case may be;
 - (iii) an undertaking from such licensee or lessee or contractor, as the case may be, binding him to pay any tax, fine or penalty that may become payable, if any of the conditions of this entry are not complied with by such sub-contractor or licensee or lessee or contractor, as the case may be;
- (d) where the goods so supplied to the licensee or a sub-contractor of the licensee, or the contractor or a sub-contractor of the contractor are sought to

be transferred to another sub-contractor of the licensee or another licensee or a sub- contractor of such licensee, or another sub-contractor of the contractor or another contractor or a subcontractor of such contractor (hereinafter referred to as the "transferee"), such transferee produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over such transferee, at the time of such transfer, the following, namely:-

- (i) a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the said goods may be transferred in the name of the transferee and that the said goods are required for petroleum operations to be undertaken under:-
 - (A) petroleum exploration or mining leases referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause (a), or
 - (B) petroleum operations to be undertaken under a contract referred to in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a), or
 - (C) petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, as the case may be, to be undertaken under a contract referred to in sub-clause (iii) of clause (a)
- (ii) undertaking from the transferee to comply with all the conditions of this entry, including that he shall pay tax, fine or penalty that may become payable, if any of the conditions of this entry are not complied with by himself, where he is the licensee/ contractor or by the licensee/ contractor of the transferee where such transferee is a sub-contractor;
- (iii) a certificate,-
 - (A) in the case of a petroleum exploration license or mining lease, as the case may be, granted by the Government of India or any State Government on nomination basis, that no foreign exchange remittance is made for the transfer of such goods undertaken by the transferee on behalf of the licensee or lessee, as the case may be;
 - (B) in the case of a contract entered into by the Government of India and a Foreign Company or Companies or, the Government of India and a consortium of an Indian Company or Companies and a Foreign Company or Companies, that no foreign exchange remittance is made for the transfer of such goods undertaken by the transferee on behalf of the Foreign Company or Companies, as the case may be:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-clause shall apply if such transferee is an Indian Company or Companies.

(e) where the goods so supplied are sought to be disposed of, the recipient of outward supply or the transferee, as the case may be, may pay the tax which would have been payable but for the exemption contained herein, on the depreciated value of such goods subject to the condition that the recipient of outward supply or the transferee, as the case may be, produces before the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the said goods are no longer required for the petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, and the depreciated value of the goods shall be equal to the original value of

the goods at the time of import reduced by the percentage points calculated by straight line method as specified below for each quarter of a year or part thereof from the date of clearance of the goods, namely:-

- (i) for each quarter in the first year at the rate of 4 per cent.;
- (ii) for each quarter in the second year at the rate of 3 per cent.;
- (iii) for each quarter in the third year at the rate of 2.5 per cent.; and
- (iv) for each quarter in the fourth year and subsequent years at the rate of 2 per cent.,

subject to the maximum of 70 per cent.

List [See S.No.1 of the Table]

- (1) Land Seismic Survey Equipment and accessories, requisite vehicles including those for carrying the equipment, seismic survey vessels, global positioning system and accessories, and other materials required for seismic work or other types of Geophysical and Geochemical surveys for onshore and offshore activities.
- (2) All types of drilling rigs, jackup rigs, submersible rigs, semi-submersible rigs, drill ships, drilling barges, shot-hole drilling rigs, mobile rigs, workover rigs consisting of various equipment and other drilling equipment required for drilling operations, snubbing units, hydraulic workover units, self-elevating workover platforms, Remote Operated Vessel (ROV).
- (3) Helicopters including assemblies/parts.
- (4) All types of marine vessels to support petroleum operations including work boats, barges, crew boats, tugs, anchor handling vessels, lay barges and supply boats, marine ship equipment including water maker, DP system and Diving system.
- (5) All types of equipment/ units for specialised services like diving, cementing, logging, casing repair, production testing, simulation and mud services, oil field related lab equipment, reservoir engineering, geological equipment, directional drilling, stimulation, Coil Tubing units, Drill Stem Testing (DST), data acquisition and processing, solids control, fishing (as related to downhole retrieval in oil field operations or coal bed methane operations), well control, blowout prevention(BOP), pipe inspection including Non Destructive Testing, coring, gravel pack, well completion and workover for oil/gas/CBM wells including wireline and downhole equipment.
- (6) All types of casing pipes, drill pipes, production tubing, pup joints, connections, coupling, kelly, cross overs and swages, Drive Pipes.
- (7) All types of drilling bits, including nozzles, breakers and related tools.
- (8) All types of oil field chemicals or coal bed methane chemicals including synthetic products used in petroleum or coal bed methane operations, oil well cement and cement additives, required for drilling, production and transportation of oil or gas.
- (9) Process, production and well platforms/ installation for oil, gas or CBM and water injection including items forming part of the platforms/ installation and equipment required like process equipment, turbines, pumps, generators, compressors, primemovers, water makers, filters and filtering equipment, telemetery, telecommunication, tele-control and other material required for platforms/ installations.
- (10) Line pipes for flow lines and trunk pipelines including weight-coating and wrapping.
- (11) Derrick barges, Mobile and stationary cranes, trenchers, pipelay barges, cargo barges and the like required in the construction/installation of platforms and laying of pipelines.

- (12) Single buoy mooring systems, mooring ropes, fittings like chains, shackles, couplings marine hoses and oil tankers to be used for oil storage and connected equipment, Tanks used for storage of oil, condensate, coal bed methane, water, mud, chemicals and related materials.
- (13) All types of fully equipped vessels and other units /equipment required for pollution control, fire prevention, fire fighting, safety items like Survival Craft, Life Raft, fire and gas detection equipment, including H2S monitoring equipment.
- (14) Mobile and skid mounted pipe laying, pipe testing and pipe inspection equipment.
- (15) All types of valves including high pressure valves.
- (16) Communication equipment required for petroleum or coal bed methane operations including synthesized VHF Aero and VHF multi channel sets/ VHF marine multi channel sets.
- (17) Non-directional radio beacons, intrinsically safe walkie-talkies, directional finders, EPIRV, electronic individual security devices including electronic access control system.
- (18) Specialized antenna system, simplex telex over radio terminals, channel micro wave systems, test and measurement equipment.
- (19) X-band radar transponders, area surveillance system.
- (20) Common depth point (CDP) cable, logging cable, connectors, geo-phone strings, perforation equipment and explosives
- (21) Wellhead and Christmas trees, including valves, chokes, heads spools, hangers and actuators, flexible connections like chicksons and high pressure hoses, shut down panels.
- (22) Cathodic Protection Systems including anodes.
- (23) Technical drawings, maps, literature, data tapes, Operational and Maintenance Manuals required for petroleum or coal bed methane operations.
- (24) Sub-assemblies, tools, accessories, stores, spares, materials, supplies, consumables for running, repairing or maintenance of the goods specified in this List.

Explanation. -

- (1) In this notification, "tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
 - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.65, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-7)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby specifies the supply of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below and falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, made by the person as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4), in respect of which the state tax shall be paid on reverse charge basis by the recipient of the intra-state supply of such goods as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) and all the provisions of the said Act shall apply to such recipient, namely:-

TABLE

S. No.	Tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter	Description of supply of Goods Supplier of goods		Recipient of supply
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	0801	Cashew nuts, not shelled or peeled	Agriculturist	Any registered person
2.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)	Agriculturist	Any registered person
3.	2401	Tobacco leaves	Agriculturist	Any registered person
4.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn	Any person who manufactures silk yarn from raw silk or silk worm cocoons for supply of silk yarn	Any registered person
5.	-	Supply of lottery.	State Government, Union Territory or any local authority	Lottery distributor or selling agent. Explanation For the purposes of this entry, lottery distributor or selling agent has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (c) of Rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010, made under the provisions of sub section 1 of section 11 of the Lotteries (Regulations) Act, 1998 (17 of 1998).

Explanation. –

- (1) In this Table, "tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading or chapter, as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
 - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.66, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-8)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (ii) of the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 54 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies the goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below and falling under the tariff item, heading, sub-heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, in respect of which no refund of unutilised input tax credit shall be allowed, where the credit has accumulated on account of rate of tax on inputs being higher than the rate of tax on the output supplies of such goods (other than nil rated or fully exempt supplies).

TABLE

S.	Tariff item,	Description of Goods	
No.	heading, sub-	•	
	heading or		
	Chapter		
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	
2.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair	
3.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton	
4.	5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn	
5.	5407, 5408	Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials	
6.	5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres	
7.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]	
8.	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by	
		electric accumulators	
9.	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric	
		locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof	
10.	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other	
		than those of heading 8604	
11.	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not	
		self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers,	
10	0.50.5	trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	
12.	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage	
		vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or	
		tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	
13.	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	
14.	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as	
17.	0007	Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof	
15.	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including	
15.	0000	electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for	
		railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	
		installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	
	<u> </u>	mstanations of afficies, parts of the foregoing	

Explanation. -

- (1) In this Table, "tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading or chapter, as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
 - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.67, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-9)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby specifies the Canteen Stores Department (hereinafter referred to as the CSD), under the Ministry of Defence, as a person who shall be entitled to claim a refund of fifty per cent. of the applicable state tax paid by it on all inward supplies of goods received by it for the purposes of subsequent supply of such goods to the Unit Run Canteens of the CSD or to the authorized customers of the CSD.

2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.68, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-10)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts, supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2), from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Good and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), namely:-

TABLE

S. No.	Tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter	Description of supply of Goods		
(1)	(2)	(3)		
1.	Any chapter	The supply of goods by the CSD to the Unit Run Canteens		
2.	Any chapter	The supply of goods by the CSD to the authorized customers		
3.	Any chapter	The supply of goods by the Unit Run Canteens to the authorized		
		customers		

Explanation. -

- (1) In this notification, "tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
 - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.69, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-11)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods or services or both received by a registered person from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (4) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017):

Provided that the said exemption shall not be applicable where the aggregate value of such supplies of goods or service or both received by a registered person from any or all the suppliers, who is or are not registered, exceeds five thousand rupees in a day.

2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No70, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15 Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-12)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods or services or both received by a deductor under section 51 of the said Act, from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (4) of section 9 of the said Act, subject to the condition that the deductor is not liable to be registered otherwise than under sub-clause (vi) of section 24 of the said Act.

2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.71, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-13)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of second hand goods received by a registered person, dealing in buying and selling of second hand goods and who pays the state tax on the value of outward supply of such second hand goods as determined under sub-rules (5) of rule 32 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Rules, 2017, from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (4) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017).

2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.72, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-14)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9, sub-section (1) of section 11, sub-section (5) of section 15 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, and on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, hereby notifies that the state tax, on the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below, falling under Chapter, Section or Heading of scheme of classification of services as specified in column (2), shall be levied at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4), subject to the conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table:-

Table

Sl	Chapter,		Rate	
No.	Section or	Description of Service	(per cent.)	Condition
(1)	Heading (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Chapter 99	All Services	(4)	(3)
2	Section 5	Construction Services		
3	Heading	(i) Construction of a complex, building,		
	9954	civil structure or a part thereof, including		
	(Construction	a complex or building intended for sale to		
	services)	a buyer, wholly or partly, except where		
		the entire consideration has been received		
		after issuance of completion certificate,	9	_
		where required, by the competent		
		authority or after its first occupation,		
		whichever is earlier. (Provisions of paragraph 2 of this		
		notification shall apply for valuation of		
		this service)		
		(ii) composite supply of works contract as		
		defined in clause 119 of section 2 of	0	
		Central Goods and Services Tax Act,	9	-
		2017.		
		(iii) construction services other than (i)	9	
		and (ii) above.	,	_
4	Section 6	Distributive Trade Services;		
		Accommodation, Food and Beverage		
		Service; Transport Services; Gas and		
5	Heading	Electricity Distribution Services Services in wholesale trade.		
3	9961	Explanation-This service does not		
	7701	include sale or purchase of goods but		
		includes:	0	
		- Services of commission agents,	9	-
		commodity brokers, and auctioneers		
		and all other traders who negotiate		
		whole sale commercial transactions		

	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	1
		between buyers and sellers, for a fee		
		or commission'		
		- Services of electronic whole sale		
		agents and brokers,		
		- Services of whole sale auctioning		
-	TT J2	houses. Services in retail trade.		
6	Heading		9	
	9962	Explanation- This service does not	9	-
7	II.a.dina	include sale or purchase of goods		
/	Heading 9963	(i) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner		
	(Accommoda-	j		
	tion, food and	whatsoever, of goods, being food or any		
	beverage	other article for human consumption or drink, where such supply or service is for		
	services)	cash, deferred payment or other valuable		
		consideration, provided by a restaurant,		
		eating joint including mess, canteen,	6	
		neither having the facility of air-	Ü	-
		conditioning or central air-heating in any		
		part of the establishment, at any time		
		during the year nor having licence or		
		permit or by whatever name called to		
		serve alcoholic liquor for human		
		consumption.		
		(ii) Accommodation in hotels, inns, guest		
		houses, clubs, campsites or other		
		commercial places meant for residential		
		or lodging purposes having declared tariff		
		of a unit of accommodation of one		
		thousand rupees and above but less than		
		two thousand five hundred rupees per	_	
		unit per day or equivalent.	6	_
		Explanation "declared tariff" includes		
		charges for all amenities provided in the		
		unit of accommodation (given on rent for		
		stay) like furniture, air conditioner,		
		refrigerators or any other amenities, but		
		without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.		
		(iii) Supply, by way of or as part of any		
		service or in any other manner		
		whatsoever, of goods, being food or any		
		other article for human consumption or		
		any drink, where such supply or service is		
		for cash, deferred payment or other	9	_
		valuable consideration, provided by a		
		restaurant, eating joint including mess,		
		canteen, having licence or permit or by		
		whatever name called to serve alcoholic		
		liquor for human consumption.		
		(iv) Supply, by way of or as part of any	9	
		service or in any other manner	7	-

whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink, where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, having the facility of airconditioning or central air-heating in any part of the establishment, at any time during the year.		
(v) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever in outdoor catering wherein goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (whether or not alcoholic liquor for human consumption), as a part of such outdoor catering and such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.	9	-
(vi) Accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of two thousand five hundred rupees and above but less than seven thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation.</i> - "declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.	9	-
(vii) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, including but not limited to food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (whether or not alcoholic liquor for human consumption), where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, in a premises (including hotel, convention center, club, pandal, shamiana or any other place, specially arranged for organising a function) together with renting of such premises.	9	-
(viii) Accommodation in hotels including five star hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs,	14	-

		campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of seven thousand and five hundred rupees and above per unit per day or equivalent. Explanation"declared tariff " includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit. (ix) Accommodation, food and beverage services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v),	9	
		(vi), (vii) and (viii) above.	<i>y</i>	-
8	Heading 9964 (Passenger transport services)	(i) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by rail in first class or air conditioned coach.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods used in supplying the service is not utilised for paying central tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service
		 (ii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings by- (a) air conditioned contract carriage other than motorcab; (b) air conditioned stage carriage; (c) radio taxi. Explanation (a) "contract carriage" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988); (b) "stage carriage" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988); (c) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using Global Positioning System (GPS) or General Packet Radio Service (GPRS). 	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods or services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]

		(iii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air in economy class.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(iv) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating in a Regional Connectivity Scheme Airport, as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(v) Transport of passengers by air, with or without accompanied belongings, in other than economy class.	6	-
		(vi) Transport of passengers by motorcab where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(vii) Passenger transport services other than (i), (ii) (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) above.	9	-
9	Heading 9965 (Goods transport services)	(i) Transport of goods by rail (other than services specified at item no. (iv)).	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods in supplying the service is not utilised for paying central tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service
		(ii) Transport of goods in a vessel.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on

				goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(iii) Services of goods transport agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used household goods for personal use). Explanation "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(iv) Transport of goods in containers by rail by any person other than Indian Railways.	6	-
		(v) Goods transport services other than (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above.	9	-
10	Heading 9966 (Rental services of transport vehicles)	(i) Renting of motorcab where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(ii) Rental services of transport vehicles with or without operators, other than (i) above.	9	-
11	Heading 9967 (Supporting services in transport)	(i) Services of goods transport agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used household goods for personal use). Explanation "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]

than (i) above. 12 Heading 9968 Postal and courier services. 9 - 13 Heading Electricity, gas, water and other	
9969 distribution services.	
14 Section 7 Financial and related services; real	
estate services; and rental and leasing	
services.	
15 Heading (i) Services provided by a foreman of a chit fund in relation to chit.	
(Financial Explanation	
and related (a) "chit" means a transaction whether	
services) called chit, chit fund, chitty, kuri, or by	
whatever name by or under which a	
person enters into an agreement with a Provi	
*	t of input
	charged on s used in
instead) by way of periodical instalments suppl	
	ce has not
subscriber shall, in his turn, as been	taken
1 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	se refer to
	<i>ination</i> no.
specified in the chit agreement, be entitled to a prize amount; (iv)]	
(b) "foreman of a chit fund" shall have	
the same meaning as is assigned to the	
expression "foreman" in clause (j) of	
section 2 of the Chit Funds Act, 1982	
(Central Act 40 of 1982).	
(ii) Transfer of the right to use any goods Same rate	
for any purpose (whether or not for a of central specified period) for cash, deferred tax as on	
payment or other valuable consideration. supply of	
like goods -	
involving	
transfer of	
title in	
(iii) Any transfer of right in goods or of Same rate	
undivided share in goods without the of central	
transfer of title thereof.	
supply of	
like goods -	
involving	
transfer of title in	
goods	
(iv) Leasing of aircrafts by an operator Provi	ded that
for operating scheduled air transport 2.5 credit	

		service or scheduled air cargo service by way of transaction covered by clause (f) paragraph 5 of Schedule II of the Central Goods and Services Act, 2017. Explanation (a) "operator" means a person, organisation or enterprise engaged in or offering to engage in aircraft operations; (b) "scheduled air transport service" means an air transport service undertaken between the same two or more places operated according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisable systematic series, each flight being open to use by members of the public; (c) "scheduled air cargo service" means air transportation of cargo or mail on a scheduled basis according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisably systematic series, not open to use by passengers.		tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(v) Financial and related services other than (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) above.	9	-
16	Heading 9972	Real estate services.	9	-
17	Heading 9973 (Leasing or rental services, with	(i) Temporary or permanent transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of goods other than Information Technology software.	6	-
	or without operator)	(ii) Temporary or permanent transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of Information Technology software. [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (v)]	9	-
		(iii) Transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a specified period) for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.	Same rate of central tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(iv) Any transfer of right in goods or of undivided share in goods without the transfer of title thereof.	Same rate of central tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-

		(v) Leasing of aircrafts by an operator for operating scheduled air transport service or scheduled air cargo service by way of transaction covered by clause (f) paragraph 5 of Schedule II of the Central Goods and Services Act, 2017. Explanation (a) "operator" means a person, organisation or enterprise engaged in or offering to engage in aircraft operations; (b) "scheduled air transport service" means an air transport service undertaken between the same two or more places operated according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisable systematic series, each flight being open to use by members of the public; (c) "scheduled air cargo service" means air transportation of cargo or mail on a scheduled basis according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisably systematic series, not open to use by passengers.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(vi) Leasing or rental services, with or without operator, other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) above.	Same rate of central tax as applicable on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
18	Section 8	Business and Production Services	80043	
19	Heading 9981	Research and development services.	9	-
20	Heading 9982	Legal and accounting services.	9	-
21	Heading 9983 (Other	(i) Selling of space for advertisement in print media.	2.5	-
	professional, technical and business services)	(ii) Other professional, technical and business services other than (i) above.	9	-
22	Heading 9984	Telecommunications, broadcasting and information supply services.	9	-

23	Heading 9985 (Support services)	(i) Supply of tour operators services. Explanation "tour operator" means any person engaged in the business of planning, scheduling, organizing, arranging tours (which may include arrangements for accommodation, sightseeing or other similar services) by any mode of transport, and includes any person engaged in the business of operating tours.	2.5	1. Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)] 2. The bill issued for supply of this service indicates that it is inclusive of charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour and the amount charged in the bill is the gross amount charged for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour
		(ii) Support services other than (i) above	9	a tour.
24	Heading 9986	(i) Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry. Explanation. — "Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry" mean — (i) Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of— (a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing;	Nil	-

		(b) supply of farm labour;		
		(b) supply of farm fabour,		
		(c) processes carried out at an		
		agricultural farm including tending,		
		pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying,		
		cleaning, trimming, sun drying,		
		fumigating, curing, sorting, grading,		
		cooling or bulk packaging and such		
		like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of		
		agricultural produce but make it only		
		marketable for the primary market;		
		(d) renting or leasing of agro		
		machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its		
		use; (a) loading unloading packing		
		(e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of		
		agricultural produce;		
		(f) agricultural extension services;		
		(g) services by any Agricultural		
		Produce Marketing Committee or		
		Board or services provided by a		
		commission agent for sale or purchase		
		of agricultural produce.		
		(ii) Services by way of pre-conditioning,		
		pre-cooling, ripening, waxing, retail		
		packing, labelling of fruits and		
		vegetables which do not change or alter		
		the essential characteristics of the said		
		fruits or vegetables.		
		(iii) Carrying out an intermediate		
		production process as job work in		
		relation to cultivation of plants and		
		rearing of all life forms of animals,		
		except the rearing of horses, for food,		
		fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar		
		products or agricultural produce.		
		(ii) Support services to mining,	9	
		electricity, gas and water distribution.	Э 	
25	Heading	Maintenance, repair and installation		-
	9987	(except construction) services.	9	
26	Heading	(i) Services by way of job work in		
	9988	relation to-		
	(Manufacturi	(a) Printing of newspapers;		
	ng services on	(b) Textile yarns (other than of man-	2.5	
	physical	made fibres) and textile fabrics;	2.5	
	inputs	(c) Cut and polished diamonds;		
	(goods)	precious and semi-precious stones;		
	owned by	or plain and studded jewellery of		
	others)	gold and other precious metals,		

		falling under Chapter 71 in the First		
		Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act,		
		1975 (Central Act 51of 1975);		
		(d) Printing of books (including Braille		
		books), journals and periodicals;		
		(e) Processing of hides, skins and		
		leather falling under Chapter 41 in		
		the First Schedule to the Customs		
		Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51of		
		1975).		
		Explanation "man made fibres"		
		means staple fibres and filaments of		
		organic polymers produced by		
		manufacturing processes either,-		
		(a) by polymerisation of organic		
		monomers to produce polymers such		
		as polyamides, polyesters,		
		polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by		
		chemical modification of polymers		
		produced by this process [for		
		example, poly(vinyl alcohol)		
		prepared by the hydrolysis of		
		poly(vinyl acetate)]; or		
		(b) by dissolution or chemical		
		treatment of natural organic		
		polymers (for example, cellulose) to		
		produce polymers such as		
		cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or		
		viscose rayon, or by chemical		
		modification of natural organic		
		polymers (for example, cellulose,		
		casein and other proteins, or alginic		
		acid), to produce polymers such as		
		cellulose acetate or alginates.		
		(ii) Manufacturing services on physical		
		inputs (goods) owned by others, other	9	-
27	** **	than (i) above.		
27	Heading	Other manufacturing services; publishing,	0	
	9989	printing and reproduction services;	9	-
20	g c	materials recovery services.		
28	Section 9	Community, Social and Personal		
		Services and other miscellaneous		
20	II J'	Services Dublic administration and other comings		
29	Heading	Public administration and other services	9	
	9991	provided to the community as a whole;	9	-
20	Hooding	compulsory social security services. Education services.		
30	Heading 9992	Education services.	9	-
31	9992 Heading 9993	Human health and social care services.	9	_
32	Heading Heading	Sewage and waste collection, treatment	7	-
32	9994	and disposal and other environmental	9	_
		protection services.	,	
	L	protection services.		

33	Heading 9995	Services of membership organisations.	9	-
34	Heading 9996 (Recreational, cultural and	(i) Services by way of admission or access to circus, Indian classical dance including folk dance, theatrical performance, drama.	9	-
	sporting services)	(ii) Services by way of admission exhibition of cinematograph films where price of admission ticket is one hundred rupees or less.	9	-
		(iii) Services by way of admission to entertainment events or access to amusement facilities including exhibition of cinematograph films, theme parks, water parks, joy rides, merry-go rounds, go-carting, casinos, race-course, ballet, any sporting event such as Indian Premier League and the like.	14	-
		(iv) Services provided by a race club by way of totalisator or a license to bookmaker in such club.	14	-
		(v) Gambling.	14	-
		(vi) Recreational, cultural and sporting services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) above.	9	-
35	Heading 9997	Other services (washing, cleaning and dyeing services; beauty and physical well-being services; and other miscellaneous services including services nowhere else classified).	9	-
36	Heading 9998	Domestic services.	9	-
37	Heading 9999	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies.	9	-

2. In case of supply of service specified in column (3) of the entry at item (i) against serial no. 3 of the Table above, involving transfer of property in land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, the value of supply of service and goods portion in such supply shall be equivalent to the total amount charged for such supply less the value of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, and the value of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, in such supply shall be deemed to be one third of the total amount charged for such supply.

Explanation .- For the purposes of paragraph 2, "total amount" means the sum total of,-

- (a) consideration charged for aforesaid service; and
- (b) amount charged for transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be.
- 3. Value of supply of lottery shall be 100/112 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery run by State Government and 100/128 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery authorised by State Government.

- 4. Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification,-
 - (i) Goods includes capital goods.
 - (ii) Reference to "Chapter", "Section" or "Heading", wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as "Chapter, "Section" and "Heading" in the annexed scheme of classification of services (Annexure).
 - (iii) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975), the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of heading 9988.
 - (iv) Wherever a rate has been prescribed in this notification subject to the condition that credit of input tax charged on goods or services used in supplying the service has not been taken, it shall mean that,-
 - (a) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used exclusively in supplying such service has not been taken; and
 - (b) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used partly for supplying such service and partly for effecting other supplies eligible for input tax credits, is reversed as if supply of such service is an exempt supply and attracts provisions of sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
 - (v) "information technology software" means any representation of instructions, data, sound or image, including source code and object code, recorded in a machine readable form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of a computer or an automatic data processing machine or any other device or equipment.
 - (vi) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training.
 - (vii) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market.
 - (viii) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce.
 - 5. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.

	Annexure: Scheme of Classification of Services					
S.No.	Chapter, Section, Heading or Group	Service Code (Tariff)	Service Description			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			
1	Chapter 99		All Services			
2	Section 5		Construction Services			
3	Heading 9954		Construction services			

4	Group 99541		Construction services of buildings
5	_	995411	Construction services of single dwelling or multi dwelling or
3		993411	multi-storied residential buildings
6		995412	Construction services of other residential buildings such as old
))J+12	age homes, homeless shelters, hostels and the like
			Construction services of industrial buildings such as buildings
7		995413	used for production activities (used for assembly line
			activities), workshops, storage buildings and other similar
			industrial buildings Construction services of commercial buildings such as office
			buildings, exhibition and marriage halls, malls, hotels,
8		995414	restaurants, airports, rail or road terminals, parking garages,
			petrol and service stations, theatres and other similar buildings
			Construction services of other non-residential buildings such as
9		995415	educational institutions, hospitals, clinics including veterinary
9		993413	clinics, religious establishments, courts, prisons, museums and
			other similar buildings
10		995416	Construction services of other buildings nowhere else
			classified
11		005410	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,
11		995419	renovation, maintenance or remodeling of the buildings covered above
12	Group 99542		General construction services of civil engineering works
	G10up 33342		General construction services of highways, streets, roads,
13		995421	railways and airfield runways, bridges and tunnels
1.4		005400	General construction services of harbours, waterways, dams,
14		995422	water mains and lines, irrigation and other waterworks
			General construction services of long-distance underground/
15		995423	overland/ submarine pipelines, communication and electric
10		770.20	power lines (cables); pumping stations and related works;
			transformer stations and related works
16		995424	General construction services of local water and sewage pipelines, electricity and communication cables and related
10		333424	works
17		995425	General construction services of mines and industrial plants
			General Construction services of Power Plants and its related
18		995426	infrastructure
19		995427	General construction services of outdoor sport and recreation
17		77J441	facilities
20		995428	General construction services of other civil engineering works
		,,,,,,,,	nowhere else classified
21		005430	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,
21		995429	renovation, maintenance or remodeling of the constructions covered above
22	Group 99543		Site preparation services
23	310up //373	995431	Demolition services
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Site formation and clearance services including preparation
24		995432	services to make sites ready for subsequent construction work,
			test drilling and boring and core extraction, digging of trenches
25		995433	Excavating and earthmoving services

	Г	I		
26		995434	Water well drilling services and septic system installation services	
27		995435	Other site preparation services nowhere else classified	
28		995439	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,	
		773 4 37	maintenance of the constructions covered above	
29	Group 99544		Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	
30		995441	Installation, assembly and erection services of prefabricated buildings	
31		995442	Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions	
32		995443	Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)	
33		995444	Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified	
34		995449	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,	
35	Cross 00545		maintenance of the constructions covered above	
36	Group 99545	995451	Special trade construction services Pile driving and foundation services	
37		995451	Building framing and roof framing services	
38		995453	Roofing and waterproofing services	
39		995454	Concrete services	
40		995455	Structural steel erection services	
41		995456	Masonry services	
42		995457	Scaffolding services	
			Other special trade construction services nowhere else	
43		995458	classified	
44		995459	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above	
45	Group 99546		Installation services	
46		995461	Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services	
47		995462	Water plumbing and drain laying services	
48		995463	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services	
49		995464	Gas fitting installation services	
50		995465	Insulation services	
51		995466	Lift and escalator installation services	
52		995468	Other installation services nowhere else classified	
53		995469	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above	
54	Group 99547		Building completion and finishing services	
55	310up //04/	995471	Glazing services	
56		995472	Plastering services	
57		995473	Painting services	
58		995474	Floor and wall tiling services	
59		995475	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services	
60		995476	Joinery and carpentry services	
61		995477	Fencing and railing services	
62		995478	Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else classified	
	L	<u> </u>		

63		995479	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,
03		775717	maintenance of the completion/finishing works covered above
64	Section 6		Distributive Trade Services; Accommodation, Food and Beverage Service; Transport Services; Gas and Electricity Distribution Services
65	Heading 9961		Services in wholesale trade
66	Group 99611		
67		996111	Services provided for a fee or commission or on contract basis on wholesale trade
68	Heading 9962		Services in retail trade
69	Group 99621		
70		996211	Services provided for a fee or commission or on contract basis on retail trade
71	Heading 9963		Accommodation, food and beverage services
72	Group 99631		Accommodation services
73		996311	Room or unit accommodation services provided by Hotels, Inn, Guest House, Club and the like
74		996312	Camp site services
75		996313	Recreational and vacation camp services
76	Group 99632		Other accommodation services
77	•	996321	Room or unit accommodation services for students in student residences
78		996322	Room or unit accommodation services provided by Hostels, Camps, Paying Guest and the like
79		996329	Other room or unit accommodation services nowhere else classified
80	Group 99633		Food, edible preparations, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages serving services
81		996331	Services provided by restaurants, cafes and similar eating facilities including takeaway services, room services and door delivery of food
82		996332	Services provided by Hotels, Inn, Guest House, Club and the like including room services, takeaway services and door delivery of food
83		996333	Services provided in canteen and other similar establishments
84		996334	Catering Services in exhibition halls, events, marriage halls and other outdoor/indoor functions
85		996335	Catering services in trains, flights and the like
86		996336	Preparation or supply services of food, edible preparations, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages to airlines and other transportation operators
87		996337	Other contract food services
88		996339	Other food, edible preparations, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages serving services nowhere else classified

	TT 10	I	
89	Heading 9964		Passenger transport services
90	Group 99641		Local transport and sightseeing transportation services of passengers
91		996411	Local land transport services of passengers by railways, metro, monorail, bus, tramway, autos, three wheelers, scooters and other motor vehicles
92		996412	Taxi services including radio taxi and other similar services
93		996413	Non-scheduled local bus and coach charter services
94		996414	Other land transportation services of passengers
95		996415	Local water transport services of passengers by ferries, cruises and the like
96		996416	Sightseeing transportation services by rail, land, water and air
97		996419	Other local transportation services of passengers nowhere else classified
98	Group 99642		Long-distance transport services of passengers
99		996421	Long-distance transport services of passengers through rail network by railways, metro and the like
100		996422	Long-distance transport services of passengers through road by bus, car, non-scheduled long distance bus and coach services, stage carriage and the like
101		996423	Taxi services including radio taxi and other similar services
102		996424	Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of passengers by Ferries, Cruise Ships and the like
103		996425	Domestic/ international scheduled air transport services of passengers
104		996426	Domestic/ international non-scheduled air transport services of passengers
105		996427	Space transport services of passengers
106		996429	Other long-distance transportation services of passengers nowhere else classified
107	Heading 9965		Goods Transport Services
108	Group 99651		Land transport services of Goods
109		996511	Road transport services of Goods including letters, parcels, live animals, household and office furniture, containers and the like by refrigerator vehicles, trucks, trailers, man or animal drawn vehicles or any other vehicles
110		996512	Railway transport services of Goods including letters, parcels, live animals, household and office furniture, intermodal containers, bulk cargo and the like
111		996513	Transport services of petroleum and natural gas, water, sewerage and other goods via pipeline
112		996519	Other land transport services of goods nowhere else classified
113	Group 99652		Water transport services of goods
114		996521	Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of goods by refrigerator vessels, tankers, bulk cargo vessels, container ships and the like
115		996522	Inland water transport services of goods by refrigerator vessels, tankers and other vessels

116	Group 99653		Air and space transport services of goods
117	310ap 77000	996531	Air transport services of letters and parcels and other goods
118		996532	Space transport services of freight
	Heading	,, 000 <u>0</u>	Rental services of transport vehicles with or without
119	9966		operators
100			Rental services of transport vehicles with or without
120	Group 99660		operators
101		006601	Rental services of road vehicles including buses, coaches, cars,
121		996601	trucks and other motor vehicles, with or without operator
122		996602	Rental services of water vessels including passenger vessels,
122		990002	freight vessels and the like with or without operator
123		996603	Rental services of aircraft including passenger aircrafts, freight
123		990003	aircrafts and the like with or without operator
124		996609	Rental services of other transport vehicles nowhere else
144		770007	classified with or without operator
125	Heading		Supporting services in transport
	9967		•
126	Group 99671	006711	Cargo handling services
127		996711	Container handling services
128		996712	Customs house agent services
129		996713	Clearing and forwarding services
130	0 00.575	996719	Other cargo and baggage handling services
131	Group 99672	00.5521	Storage and warehousing services
132		996721	Refrigerated storage services
133		996722	Bulk liquid or gas storage services
134	0 00 5=5	996729	Other storage and warehousing services
135	Group 99673	00.5521	Supporting services for railway transport
136		996731	Railway pushing or towing services
137		996739	Other supporting services for railway transport nowhere else
	C		classified
138	Group 99674	006741	Supporting services for road transport
139		996741	Bus station services
1.40		006742	Operation services of national highways, state highways,
140		996742	expressways, roads and streets; bridges and tunnel operation services
141		996743	Parking lot services
142		996744	Towing services for commercial and private vehicles
			Other supporting services for road transport nowhere else
143		996749	classified
			Supporting services for water transport (coastal,
144	Group 99675		transoceanic and inland waterways)
			Port and waterway operation services (excluding cargo
145		996751	handling) such as operation services of ports, docks, light
			houses, light ships and the like
146		996752	Pilotage and berthing services
147		996753	Vessel salvage and refloating services
148		996759	Other supporting services for water transport nowhere else
			classified

1.40	C 00/5/	<u> </u>	Commonting governors for the control of
149	Group 99676	006761	Supporting services for air or space transport
150		996761	Airport operation services (excluding cargo handling)
151		996762	Air traffic control services
152		996763	Other supporting services for air transport
153		996764	Supporting services for space transport
154	Group 99679		Other supporting transport services
155		996791	Goods transport agency services for road transport
156		996792	Goods transport agency services for other modes of transport
157		996793	Other goods transport services
158		996799	Other supporting transport services nowhere else classified
159	Heading 9968		Postal and courier services
160	Group 99681		Postal and courier services
161		996811	Postal services including post office counter services, mail box rental services
162		996812	Courier services
163		996813	Local delivery services
164		996819	Other Delivery Services nowhere else classified
165	Heading 9969	770017	Electricity, gas, water and other distribution services
166	Group 99691		Electricity and gas distribution services
167	310 up >> 0>1	996911	Electricity transmission services
168		996912	Electricity distribution services
169		996913	Gas distribution services
170	Group 99692	770713	Water distribution and other services
171	G10up 77072	996921	Water distribution services
			Services involving distribution of steam, hot water and air
172		996922	conditioning supply and the like
173		996929	Other similar services
174	Section 7	330323	Financial and related services; real estate services; and rental and leasing services
175	Heading 9971		Financial and related services
176	Group 99711		Financial services (except investment banking, insurance services and pension services)
177		997111	Central banking services
178		997112	Deposit services
179		997113	Credit-granting services including stand-by commitment, guarantees and securities
180		997114	Financial leasing services
181		997119	Other financial services (except investment banking, insurance services and pension services)
182	Group 99712		Investment banking services
183	Group ///12	997120	Investment banking services
184	Group 99713	771120	Insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services)
185		997131	pension services
186		997132	Life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services)
187		997133	Accident and health insurance services
188		997134	Motor vehicle insurance services
100		77/134	Motor vehicle insurance services

189		997135	Marine, aviation, and other transport insurance services
190		997136	Freight insurance services and travel insurance services
191		997137	Other property insurance services
171			Other non-life insurance services (excluding reinsurance
192		997139	services)
193	Group 99714		Reinsurance services
194	G10up 33/14	997141	Life reinsurance services
195		997141	Accident and health reinsurance services
196		997142	Motor vehicle reinsurance services
197		997144	Marine, aviation and other transport reinsurance services
198		997144	Freight reinsurance services
198		997145	Other property reinsurance services
200		997140	Other property remsurance services Other non-life reinsurance services
200		99/149	Services auxiliary to financial services (other than to
201	Group 99715		insurance and pensions)
			Services related to investment banking such as mergers and
202		997151	acquisition services, corporate finance and venture capital
202		77/131	services
			Brokerage and related securities and commodities services
203		997152	including commodity exchange services
204		997153	Portfolio management services except pension funds
205		997154	Trust and custody services
206		997155	Services related to the administration of financial markets
207		997156	Financial consultancy services
208		997157	Foreign exchange services
209		997158	Financial transactions processing and clearing house services
210		997159	Other services auxiliary to financial services
211	Group 99716		Services auxiliary to insurance and pensions
212	_	997161	Services auxiliary to insurance and pensions
213		997162	Insurance claims adjustment services
214		997163	Actuarial services
215		997164	Pension fund management services
216		997169	Other services auxiliary to insurance and pensions
217	Group 99717		Services of holding financial assets
218		997171	Services of holding equity of subsidiary companies
219		997172	Services of holding securities and other assets of trusts and
217		JJ1114	funds and similar financial entities
220	Heading 9972		Real estate services
221	Group 99721		Real estate services involving owned or leased property
222	-	997211	Rental or leasing services involving own or leased residential property
223		997212	Rental or leasing services involving own or leased non-residential property
224		997213	Trade services of buildings
225		997214	Trade services of time-share properties
226		997215	Trade services of vacant and subdivided land

227	Group 99722		Real estate services on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis
228		997221	Property management services on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis
229		997222	Building sales on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis
230		997223	Land sales on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis
231		997224	Real estate appraisal services on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis
232	Heading 9973		Leasing or rental services with or without operator
233	Group 99731		Leasing or rental services concerning machinery and equipment with or without operator
234		997311	Leasing or rental services concerning transport equipments including containers, with or without operator
235		997312	Leasing or rental services concerning agricultural machinery and equipment with or without operator
236		997313	Leasing or rental services concerning construction machinery and equipment with or without operator
237		997314	Leasing or rental services concerning office machinery and equipment (except computers) with or without operator
238		997315	Leasing or rental services concerning computers with or without operators
239		997316	Leasing or rental services concerning telecommunications equipment with or without operator
240		997319	Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipments with or without operator
241	Group 99732		Leasing or rental services concerning other goods
242		997321	Leasing or rental services concerning televisions, radios, video cassette recorders, projectors, audio systems and related equipment and accessories (home entertainment equipment)
243		997322	Leasing or rental services concerning video tapes and disks (home entertainment equipment)
244		997323	Leasing or rental services concerning furniture and other household appliances
245		997324	Leasing or rental services concerning pleasure and leisure equipment
246		997325	Leasing or rental services concerning household linen
247		997326	Leasing or rental services concerning textiles, clothing and footwear
248		997327	Leasing or rental services concerning do-it-yourself machinery and equipment
249		997329	Leasing or rental services concerning other goods
250	Group 99733		Licensing services for the right to use intellectual property and similar products
251		997331	Licensing services for the right to use computer software and databases
252		997332	Licensing services for the right to broadcast and show original films, sound recordings, radio and television programme and the like
253		997333	Licensing services for the right to reproduce original art works

		т	<u></u>
254		997334	Licensing services for the right to reprint and copy manuscripts, books, journals and periodicals
255		997335	Licensing services for the right to use research and development products
256		997336	Licensing services for the right to use trademarks and franchises
257		997337	Licensing services for the right to use minerals including its exploration and evaluation
258		997338	Licensing services for right to use other natural resources including telecommunication spectrum
259		997339	Licensing services for the right to use other intellectual property products and other resources nowhere else classified
260	Section 8		Business and Production Services
	Heading		
261	9981		Research and development services
262	Group 99811		Research and experimental development services in natural sciences and engineering
263		998111	Research and experimental development services in natural sciences
264		998112	Research and experimental development services in engineering and technology
265		998113	Research and experimental development services in medical sciences and pharmacy
266		998114	Research and experimental development services in agricultural sciences
-			<u> </u>
267	Group 99812		Research and experimental development services in social sciences and humanities
267	Group 99812	998121	sciences and humanities Research and experimental development services in social
268	Group 99812		sciences and humanities Research and experimental development services in social sciences
268 269	-	998121 998122	sciences and humanities Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities
268	Group 99812 Group 99813		sciences and humanities Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development
268 269 270 271	Group 99813	998122	sciences and humanities Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services
268 269 270 271 272	-	998122	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals
268 269 270 271 272 273	Group 99813	998122 998130 998141	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals
268 269 270 271 272 273 274	Group 99813	998122 998130 998141 998142	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture
268 269 270 271 272 273	Group 99813	998122 998130 998141	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related
268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275	Group 99813	998122 998130 998141 998142 998143	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology
268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276	Group 99813 Group 99814 Heading	998122 998130 998141 998142 998143 998144	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related sciences Research and development originals in other fields nowhere
268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276	Group 99813 Group 99814 Heading 9982	998122 998130 998141 998142 998143 998144	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related sciences Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else classified Legal and accounting services
268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277	Group 99813 Group 99814 Heading	998122 998130 998141 998142 998143 998144	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related sciences Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else classified Legal and accounting services Legal services Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal
268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278	Group 99813 Group 99814 Heading 9982	998122 998130 998141 998142 998143 998144 998145	Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related sciences Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else classified Legal and accounting services Legal services Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law Legal advisory and representation services concerning other
268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280	Group 99813 Group 99814 Heading 9982	998122 998130 998141 998142 998143 998144 998145	sciences and humanities Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related sciences Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else classified Legal and accounting services Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law

283		998214	Legal documentation and certification services concerning other documents
284		998215	Arbitration and conciliation services
285		998216	Other legal services nowhere else classified
286	Group 99822		Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
287	_	998221	Financial auditing services
288		998222	Accounting and bookkeeping services
289		998223	Payroll services
290		998224	Other similar services nowhere else classified
291	Group 99823		Tax consultancy and preparation services
292	-	998231	Corporate tax consulting and preparation services
293		998232	Individual tax preparation and planning services
294	Group 99824		Insolvency and receivership services
295	•	998240	Insolvency and receivership services
296	Heading 9983		Other professional, technical and business services
297	Group 99831		Management consulting and management services; information technology services
298		998311	Management consulting and management services including financial, strategic, human resources, marketing, operations and supply chain management
299		998312	Business consulting services including public relations services
300		998313	Information technology consulting and support services
301		998314	Information technology design and development services
202		000215	Hosting and information technology infrastructure
302		998315	provisioning services
303		998316	Information technology infrastructure and network management services
304		998319	Other information technology services nowhere else classified
305	Group 99832	770317	Architectural services, urban and land planning and landscape architectural services
306		998321	Architectural advisory services
307		998322	Architectural services for residential building projects
308		998323	Architectural services for non-residential building projects
309		998324	Historical restoration architectural services
310		998325	Urban planning services
311		998326	Rural land planning services
312		998327	Project site master planning services
313		998328	Landscape architectural services and advisory services
314	Group 99833		Engineering services
315	•	998331	Engineering advisory services
316		998332	Engineering services for building projects
317		998333	Engineering services for industrial and manufacturing projects
318		998334	Engineering services for transportation projects
319		998335	Engineering services for power projects
320		998336	Engineering services for telecommunications and broadcasting projects
321		998337	Engineering services for waste management projects (hazardous and non-hazardous), for water, sewerage and drainage projects

ified			
Subsurface surveying services Mineral exploration and evaluation			
Weather forecasting and meteorological services Technical testing and analysis services			
Certification of ships, aircraft, dams, and the like			
fied			
11Cu			
ce or			
ec or			
ion			
Purchase or sale of advertising space or time, on commission Sale of advertising space in print media (except on			
commission)			
Sale of television and radio advertising time			
Sale of internet advertising space			
Sale of other advertising space or time (except on commission)			
essing			
essing			
Other professional, technical and business services			
Specialty design services including interior design, fashion design, industrial design and other specialty design services			
Design originals			
Scientific and technical consulting services Original compilations of facts or information			
where			
1			

365	Heading 9984		Telecommunications, broadcasting and information supply services		
366	Group 99841		Telephony and other telecommunications services		
367	Ī	998411	Carrier services		
368		998412	Fixed telephony services		
369		998413	Mobile telecommunications services		
370		998414	Private network services		
371		998415	Data transmission services		
372		998419	Other telecommunications services including fax services, telex services nowhere else classified		
373	Group 99842		Internet telecommunications services		
374	01044777012	998421	Internet backbone services		
375		998422	Internet access services in wired and wireless mode		
376		998423	Fax, telephony over the internet		
377		998424	Audio conferencing and video conferencing over the internet		
			Other internet telecommunications services nowhere else		
378		998429	classified		
379	Group 99843		On-line content services		
380		998431	On-line text based information such as online books, newspapers, periodicals, directories and the like		
381		998432	On-line audio content		
382		998433	On-line video content		
383		998434	Software downloads		
384		998439	Other on-line contents nowhere else classified		
385	Group 99844	770107	News agency services		
386	010 up >> 011	998441	News agency services to newspapers and periodicals		
387		998442	Services of independent journalists and press photographers		
388		998443	News agency services to audiovisual media		
389	Group 99845	770112	Library and archive services		
390	Group	998451	Library services		
391		998452	Operation services of public archives including digital archives		
392		998453	Operation services of public archives including digital archives Archives		
393	Group 99846		Broadcasting, programming and programme distribution services		
394		998461	Radio broadcast originals		
395		998462	Television broadcast originals		
396		998463	Radio channel programmes		
397		998464	Television channel programmes		
398		998465	Broadcasting services		
399		998466	Home programme distribution services		
400	Heading 9985	770.00	Support services		
401	Group 99851		Employment services including personnel search, referral service and labour supply service		
402		998511	Executive or retained personnel search services		
403		998512	Permanent placement services, other than executive search services		
404		998513	Contract staffing services		
405		998514	Temporary staffing services		
705	1	770JI T	1 comporting services		

10.5	Γ	000515	T		
406		998515	Long-term staffing (pay rolling) services		
407		998516	Temporary staffing-to-permanent placement services		
408		998517	Co-employment staffing services		
409		998519	Other employment and labour supply services nowhere else		
	G 000 5		classified		
410	Group 99852		Investigation and security services		
411		998521	Investigation services		
412		998522	Security consulting services		
413		998523	Security systems services		
414		998524	Armoured car services		
415		998525	Guard services		
416		998526	Training of guard dogs		
417		998527	Polygraph services		
418		998528	Fingerprinting services		
419		998529	Other security services nowhere else classified		
420	Group 99853		Cleaning services		
421		998531	Disinfecting and exterminating services		
422		998532	Window cleaning services		
423		998533	General cleaning services		
424		998534	Specialised cleaning services for reservoirs and tanks		
425		998535	Sterilisation of objects or premises (operating rooms)		
426		998536	Furnace and chimney cleaning services		
427		998537	Exterior cleaning of buildings of all types		
428		998538	Cleaning of transportation equipment		
429		998539	Other cleaning services nowhere else classified		
430	Group 99854		Packaging services		
431		998540	Packaging services of goods for others		
432		998541	Parcel packing and gift wrapping		
433		998542	Coin and currency packing services		
434		998549	Other packaging services nowhere else classified		
435	Group 99855		Travel arrangement, tour operator and related services		
436		998551	Reservation services for transportation		
437		998552	Reservation services for accommodation, cruises and package		
+3/		770334	tours		
438		998553	Reservation services for convention centres, congress centres		
150		770000	and exhibition halls		
			Reservation services for event tickets, cinema halls,		
439		998554	entertainment and recreational services and other reservation		
4.10		000777	services		
440		998555	Tour operator services		
441		998556	Tourist guide services		
442		998557	Tourism promotion and visitor information services		
443		998559	Other travel arrangement and related services nowhere else classified		
444	Group 99859		Other support services		
445	310ap 77007	998591	Credit reporting and rating services		
446		998592	Collection agency services		
447		998593	Telephone-based support services		
448		998594	Combined office administrative services		
 0		フノロンプサ	Comomou office auministrative services		

_					
449		998595	Specialised office support services such as duplicating services, mailing services, document preparation and the like		
450		998596	Events, exhibitions, conventions and trade shows organisation and assistance services		
451		998597	Landscape care and maintenance services		
452		998598	Other information services nowhere else classified		
453		998599	Other support services nowhere else classified		
454	Heading 9986		Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing, mining and utilities		
455	Group 99861		Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing		
456		998611	Support services to crop production		
457		998612	Animal husbandry services		
458		998613	Support services to hunting		
459		998614	Support services to forestry and logging		
460		998615	Support services to fishing		
461		998619	Other support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing		
462	Group 99862		Support services to mining		
463		998621	Support services to oil and gas extraction		
464		998622	Support services to other mining nowhere else classified		
465	Group 99863		Support services to electricity, gas and water distribution		
466	Ī	998631	Support services to electricity transmission and distribution		
467		998632	Support services to gas distribution		
468		998633	Support services to water distribution		
469		998634	Support services to distribution services of steam, hot water and air-conditioning supply		
	Heading		Maintenance, repair and installation (except construction)		
470	9987		services		
471	Group 99871		Maintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment		
472		998711	Maintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment		
473		998712	Maintenance and repair services of office and accounting machinery		
474		998713	Maintenance and repair services of computers and peripheral equipment		
475		998714	Maintenance and repair services of transport machinery and equipment		
476		998715	Maintenance and repair services of electrical household appliances		
477		998716	Maintenance and repair services of telecommunication equipments and apparatus		
478		000717	Maintenance and repair services of commercial and industrial		
		998717	machinery		
479		998717	Maintenance and repair services of elevators and escalators		
479	Group 99872	998718	Maintenance and repair services of elevators and escalators Maintenance and repair services of other machinery and		

100	T				
483		998722	Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery		
484		998723	Repair services of garments and household textiles		
485		998724	Repair services of furniture		
486		998725	Repair services of bicycles		
487		998726	Maintenance and repair services of musical instruments		
488		998727	Repair services for photographic equipment and cameras		
489		998729	Maintenance and repair services of other goods nowhere else classified		
490	Group 99873		Installation services (other than construction)		
491	-	998731	Installation services of fabricated metal products, except		
			machinery and equipment		
492		998732	Installation services of industrial, manufacturing and service industry machinery and equipment		
			Installation services of office and accounting machinery and		
493		998733	computers		
40.4		000724	Installation services of radio, television and communications		
494		998734	equipment and apparatus		
405		998735	Installation services of professional medical machinery and		
495		770/33	equipment, and precision and optical instruments		
496		998736	Installation services of electrical machinery and apparatus nowhere else classified		
497		998739	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified		
471	Heading	770137	Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned		
498	9988		by others		
499	Group 99881		Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services		
500		998811	Meat processing services		
501		998812	Fish processing services		
502		998813	Fruit and vegetables processing services		
503		998814	Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services		
504		998815	Dairy product manufacturing services		
505		998816	Other food product manufacturing services		
506		998817	Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services		
507		998818	Beverage manufacturing services		
508		998819	Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified		
509	Group 99882		Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing		
		000021	services		
510		998821	Textile manufacturing services		
511		998822	Wearing apparel manufacturing services		
512	G 00002	998823	Leather and leather product manufacturing services		
513	Group 99883	000021	Wood and paper manufacturing services		
514		998831	Wood and wood product manufacturing services		
515		998832	Paper and paper product manufacturing services		
516	Group 99884		Petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical product manufacturing services		
517		998841	Coke and refined petroleum product manufacturing services		
518		998842	Chemical product manufacturing services		
	1	998843	Pharmaceutical product manufacturing services		
519		7700 1 3	Thatmaceutear product manufacturing services		
	Croup 00995	770043	Rubber, plastic and other non-metallic mineral product		
519 520	Group 99885	770043			

	1	T				
521		998851	Rubber and plastic product manufacturing services			
522		998852	Plastic product manufacturing services			
523		998853	Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services			
524	Group 99886		Basic metal manufacturing services			
525		998860	Basic metal manufacturing services			
526	Group 99887		Fabricated metal product, machinery and equipment manufacturing services			
527		998871	Structural metal product, tank, reservoir and steam generator manufacturing services			
528		998872	Weapon and ammunition manufacturing services			
529		998873	Other fabricated metal product manufacturing and metal treatment services			
530		998874	Computer, electronic and optical product manufacturing services			
531		998875	Electrical equipment manufacturing services			
532		998876	General-purpose machinery manufacturing services nowhere else classified			
533		998877	Special-purpose machinery manufacturing services			
534	Group 99888		Transport equipment manufacturing services			
535	_	998881	Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing services			
536		998882	Other transport equipment manufacturing services			
537	Group 99889		Other manufacturing services			
538		998891	Furniture manufacturing services			
539		998892	Jewellery manufacturing services			
540		998893	Imitation jewellery manufacturing services			
541		998894	Musical instrument manufacturing services			
542		998895	Sports goods manufacturing services			
543		998896	Game and toy manufacturing services			
544		998897	Medical and dental instrument and supply manufacturing services			
545		998898	Other manufacturing services nowhere else classified			
546	Heading		Other manufacturing services; publishing, printing and			
340	9989		reproduction services; materials recovery services			
547	Group 99891		Publishing, printing and reproduction services			
548		998911	Publishing, on a fee or contract basis			
549		998912	Printing and reproduction services of recorded media, on a fee or contract basis			
550	Group 99892		Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services			
551		998920	Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services			
552	Group 99893		Casting, forging, stamping and similar metal manufacturing services			
553		998931	Iron and steel casting services			
554		998932	Non-ferrous metal casting services			
555		998933	Metal forging, pressing, stamping, roll forming and powder metallurgy services			

556	Group 99894		Materials recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract			
330	G10up >>0>4		basis			
557		998941	Metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a fee			
337		770711	or contract basis			
558		998942	Non-metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a			
))() ! 2	fee or contract basis			
559	Section 9		Community, social and personal services and other			
	TT 1.		miscellaneous services			
560	Heading 9991		Public administration and other services provided to the community as a whole; compulsory social security services			
561	Group 99911		Administrative services of the government			
562	-	999111	Overall Government public services			
563		999112	Public administrative services related to the provision of educational, health care, cultural and other social services, excluding social security service			
564		999113	Public administrative services related to the more efficient operation of business			
565		999119	Other administrative services of the government nowhere else classified			
	G 00040		Public administrative services provided to the community			
566	Group 99912		as a whole			
5.67		000121	Public administrative services related to External Affairs,			
567		999121	Diplomatic and Consular services abroad			
568		999122	Services related to foreign economic aid			
569		999123	Services related to foreign military aid			
570		999124	Military defence services			
571		999125	Civil defence services			
572		999126	Police and fire protection services			
573		999127	Public administrative services related to law courts			
574		999128	Administrative services related to the detention or rehabilitation of criminals			
575		999129	Public administrative services related to other public order and safety affairs nowhere else classified			
576	Group 99913		Administrative services related to compulsory social security schemes			
577		999131	Administrative services related to sickness, maternity or temporary disablement benefit schemes			
578		999132	Administrative services related to government employee pension schemes; old-age disability or survivors' benefit schemes, other than for government employees			
579		999133	Administrative services related to unemployment compensation benefit schemes			
580		999134	Administrative services related to family and child allowance programmes			
581	Heading 9992		Education services			
582	Group 99921		Pre-primary education services			
583		999210	Pre-primary education services			
584	Group 99922		Primary education services			
585		999220	Primary education services			

586	Group 99923		Secondary Education Services		
587	G10up 77723	999231	Secondary education services, general		
588		999232	Secondary education services, technical and vocational		
589	Group 99924	777232	Higher education services		
590	G10up 77724	999241	Higher education services, general		
591		999241	Higher education services, general Higher education services, technical		
592		999242	Higher education services, technical Higher education services, vocational		
593		999249	Other higher education services		
594	Group 99925	9992 4 9	· ·		
595	Group 99925	999259	Specialised education services Specialised education services		
393		999239	Other education and training services and educational		
596	Group 99929		support services		
597		999291	Cultural education services		
598		999291	Sports and recreation education services		
599		999292	Commercial training and coaching services		
600		999294	Other education and training services nowhere else classified		
000			services involving conduct of examination for admission to		
601		999295	educational institutions		
602		999299	Other educational support services		
002	Heading	777277	Other educational support services		
603	9993		Human health and social care services		
604	Group 99931		Human health services		
605		999311	Inpatient services		
606		999312	Medical and dental services		
607		999313	Childbirth and related services		
608		999314	Nursing and physiotherapeutic services		
609		999315	Ambulance services		
610		999316	Medical laboratory and diagnostic-imaging services		
611		999317	Blood, sperm and organ bank services		
612		000210	Other human health services including homeopathy, unani,		
612		999319	ayurveda, naturopathy, acupuncture and the like		
613	Group 99932		Residential care services for the elderly and disabled		
614		999321	Residential health-care services other than by hospitals		
615		999322	Residential care services for the elderly and persons with disabilities		
616	Group 99933		Other social services with accommodation		
617	•	999331	Residential care services for children suffering from mental retardation, mental health illnesses or substance abuse		
618		999332	Other social services with accommodation for children		
			Residential care services for adults suffering from mental		
619		999333	retardation, mental health illnesses or substance abuse		
620		999334	Other social services with accommodation for adults		
621	Group 99934		Social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled		
622		999341	Vocational rehabilitation services		
623		999349	Other social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled nowhere else classified		
624	Group 99935		Other social services without accommodation		
	<u>r</u>	999351			
	Group 99935	999349	and disabled nowhere else classified		

			Cuidanas and sounsaling samilass novibare also alsosified		
626		999352	Guidance and counseling services nowhere else classified related to children		
627		999353	Welfare services without accommodation		
628		999359	Other social services without accommodation nowhere else		
020		777337	classified		
629	Heading		Sewage and waste collection, treatment and disposal and		
	9994		other environmental protection services		
630	Group 99941		Sewerage, sewage treatment and septic tank cleaning		
621	•	000411	services		
631		999411 999412	Sewerage and sewage treatment services		
633	Crown 00042	999412	Septic tank emptying and cleaning services Waste collection services		
634	Group 99942	999421	Collection services of hazardous waste		
635		999421	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials		
636		999422	·		
637		999423	General waste collection services, residential General waste collection services, other nowhere else classified		
638	Crown 00042	<u> </u>	, ,		
639	Group 99943	999431	Waste treatment and disposal services Waste preparation, consolidation and storage services		
640		999431	Hazardous waste treatment and disposal services		
641		999432	1		
	Cross 00044	999433	Non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal services		
642	Group 99944	000441	Remediation services		
043		999441	Site remediation and clean-up services		
644		999442	Containment, control and monitoring services and other site remediation services		
645		999443			
646		999449	Building remediation services Other remediation services nowhere else classified		
647	Group 99945	777 44 7	Sanitation and similar services		
648	G10up 77743	999451	Sweeping and snow removal services		
649		999459	Other sanitation services nowhere else classified		
650	Group 99949	777737	Others		
	Group 77747		Other environmental protection services nowhere else		
651		999490	classified		
	Heading				
652	9995		Services of membership organisations		
653	Group 99951		Services furnished by business, employers and professional		
	010 up >>>01		organisations Services		
654		999511	Services furnished by business and employers organisations		
655	0 000=1	999512	Services furnished by professional organisations		
656	Group 99952	000770	Services furnished by trade unions		
657	0 000=0	999520	Services furnished by trade unions		
658	Group 99959	000501	Services furnished by other membership organisations		
659		999591	Religious services		
660		999592	Services furnished by political organisations		
661		999593	Services furnished by human rights organisations		
662		999594	Cultural and recreational associations		
663		999595	Services furnished by environmental advocacy groups		
664		999596	Services provided by youth associations		
665		999597	Other civic and social organisations		
666		999598	Home owners associations		

667		999599	Services provided by other membership organisations nowhere else classified		
668	Heading 9996		Recreational, cultural and sporting services		
669	Group 99961		Audiovisual and related services		
670		999611	Sound recording services		
671		999612	Motion picture, videotape, television and radio programme production services		
672		999613	Audiovisual post-production services		
673		999614	Motion picture, videotape and television programme distribution services		
674		999615	Motion picture projection services		
675	Group 99962		Performing arts and other live entertainment event		
	Group >>>02		presentation and promotion services		
676		999621	Performing arts event promotion and organisation services		
677		999622	Performing arts event production and presentation services		
678		999623	Performing arts facility operation services		
679		999629	Other performing arts and live entertainment services nowhere else classified		
680	Group 99963		Services of performing and other artists		
681		999631	Services of performing artists including actors, readers, musicians, singers, dancers, television personalities, independent models and the like		
682		999632	Services of authors, composers, sculptors and other artists, except performing artists		
683		999633	Original works of authors, composers and other artists except performing artists, painters and sculptors		
684	Group 99964		Museum and preservation services		
685		999641	Museum and preservation services of historical sites and buildings		
686		999642	Botanical, zoological and nature reserve services		
687	Group 99965		Sports and recreational sports services		
688		999651	Sports and recreational sports event promotion and organisation services		
689		999652	Sports and recreational sports facility operation services		
690		999659	Other sports and recreational sports services nowhere else classified		
691	Group 99966		Services of athletes and related support services		
692		999661	Services of athletes		
693		999662	Support services related to sports and recreation		
694	Group 99969		Other amusement and recreational services		
695		999691	Amusement park and similar attraction services		
696		999692	Gambling and betting services including similar online services		
697		999693	Coin-operated amusement machine services		
698		999694	Lottery services		
699		999699	Other recreation and amusement services nowhere else classified		

700	Heading 9997		Other services	
701	Group 99971		Washing, cleaning and dyeing services	
702		999711	Coin-operated laundry services	
703		999712	Dry-cleaning services (including fur product cleaning services)	
704		999713	Other textile cleaning services	
705		999714	Pressing services	
706		999715	Dyeing and colouring services	
707		999719	Other washing, cleaning and dyeing services nowhere else classified	
708	Group 99972		Beauty and physical well-being services	
709	•	999721	Hairdressing and barbers services	
710		999722	Cosmetic treatment (including cosmetic or plastic surgery), manicuring and pedicuring services	
711		999723	Physical well-being services including health club and fitness centre	
712		999729	Other beauty treatment services nowhere else classified	
713	Group 99973		Funeral, cremation and undertaking services	
714	-	999731	Cemeteries and cremation services	
715		999732	Undertaking services	
716	Group 99979		Other miscellaneous services	
717		999791	Services involving commercial use or exploitation of any event	
718		999792	Agreeing to do an act	
719		999793	Agreeing to refrain from doing an act	
720		999794	Agreeing to tolerate an act	
721		999795	Conduct of religious ceremonies or rituals by persons	
722		999799	Other services nowhere else classified	
723	Heading 9998		Domestic services	
724	Group 99980		Domestic services	
725		999800	Domestic services both part time and full time	
726	Heading 9999		Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies	
727	Group 99990		Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies	
728		999900	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies	

[G.O. Ms. No.73, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-15)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below from so much of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (1) of section 9 of the said Act, as is in excess of the said tax calculated at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4) of the said Table, unless specified otherwise, subject to the relevant conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table, namely:-

Table

Sl. No.	Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff)	Description of Services	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Chapter 99	Services by an entity registered under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (Central Act 43 of 1961) by way of charitable activities.	Nil	Nil
2	Chapter 99	Services by way of transfer of a going concern, as a whole or an independent part thereof.	Nil	Nil
3	Chapter 99	Pure services (excluding works contract service or other composite supplies involving supply of any goods) provided to the Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority or a Governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution or in relation to any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243W of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
4	Chapter 99	Services by Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority or governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
5	Chapter 99	Services by a governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
6	Chapter 99	Services by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority excluding the following services— (a) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;	Nil	Nil

		(b) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;		
		(c) transport of goods or passengers; or		
		(d) any service, other than services covered under entries (a) to (c) above, provided to business entities.		
7	Chapter 99	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to a business entity with an aggregate turnover of up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in case of a special category state) in the preceding financial year.	Nil	Nil
		Explanation For the purposes of this entry, it is hereby clarified that the provisions of this entry shall not be applicable to-		
		(a) services,-		
		(i) by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;		
		(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;		
		(iii) of transport of goods or passengers; and		
		(b) services by way of renting of immovable property.		
8	Chapter 99	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to another Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority:	Nil	Nil
		Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply to services-		
		(i) by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;		

		(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;(iii) of transport of goods or passengers.		
9	Chapter 99	Services provided by Central Government, State Government, Union territory or a local authority where the consideration for such services does not exceed five thousand rupees: Provided that nothing contained in this	Nil	Nil
		entry shall apply to- (i) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;		
		(ii) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;		
		(iii) transport of goods or passengers: Provided further that in case where continuous supply of service, as defined in sub-section (33) of section 2 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, is provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or a local authority, the exemption shall apply only where the consideration charged for such service does not exceed five thousand rupees in a financial year.		
10	Heading 9954	Services provided by way of pure labour contracts of construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair, maintenance, renovation, or alteration of a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the beneficiary-led individual house construction or enhancement under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission or Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana.	Nil	Nil
11	Heading 9954	Services by way of pure labour contracts of construction, erection, commissioning, or installation of original works pertaining to a single residential unit otherwise than as a part of a residential complex.	Nil	Nil
	l .			L

12	Heading 9963 or Heading 9972	Services by way of renting of residential dwelling for use as residence.	Nil	Nil
13	Heading 9972 Heading 9963 or Heading 9972 or Heading 9995 or any other Heading of Section 9	Services by a person by way of- (a) conduct of any religious ceremony; (b) renting of precincts of a religious place meant for general public, owned or managed by an entity registered as a charitable or religious trust under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as the Income-tax Act) or a trust or an institution registered under sub clause (v) of clause (23C) of section 10 of the Income-tax Act or a body or an authority covered under clause	Nil	Nil
		(23BBA) of section 10 of the said Incometax Act: Provided that nothing contained in entry (b) of this exemption shall apply to,- (i) renting of rooms where charges are one thousand rupees or more per day; (ii) renting of premises, community halls, kalyanmandapam or open area, and the like where charges are ten thousand rupees or more per day; (iii) renting of shops or other spaces for business or commerce where charges are ten thousand rupees or more per month.		
14	Heading 9963	Services by a hotel, inn, guest house, club or campsite, by whatever name called, for residential or lodging purposes, having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation below one thousand rupees per day or equivalent.	Nil	Nil
15	Heading 9964	Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by — (a) air, embarking from or terminating in an airport located in the state of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, or Tripura or at Bagdogra located in West Bengal; (b) non-airconditioned contract carriage other than radio taxi, for transportation of passengers, excluding tourism, conducted tour, charter or hire; or	Nil	Nil

		(c) stage carriage other than air- conditioned stage carriage.		
16	Heading 9964	Services provided to the Central Government, by way of transport of passengers with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating at a regional connectivity scheme airport, against consideration in the form of viability gap funding:	Nil	Nil
		Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply on or after the expiry of a period of one year from the date of commencement of operations of the regional connectivity scheme airport as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.		
17	Heading 9964	Service of transportation of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by—	Nil	Nil
		(a) railways in a class other than—		
		(i) first class; or		
		(ii) an air-conditioned coach;		
		(b) metro, monorail or tramway;		
		(c) inland waterways;		
		(d) public transport, other than predominantly for tourism purpose, in a vessel between places located in India; and		
		(e) metered cabs or auto rickshaws (including e-rickshaws).		
18	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods-	Nil	Nil
		(a) by road except the services of—		
		(i) a goods transportation agency;		
		(ii) a courier agency;		
		(b) by inland waterways.		
19	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods by an aircraft from a place outside India upto the customs station of clearance in India.	Nil	Nil
20	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation by rail or a vessel from one place in India to another of the following goods –	Nil	Nil
		(a) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap;		

			I	1
		(b) defence or military equipments;		
		(c) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers;		
		(d) railway equipments or materials;		
		(e) agricultural produce;		
		(f) milk, salt and food grain including flours, pulses and rice; and		
		(g) organic manure.		
21	Heading 9965 or	Services provided by a goods transport agency, by way of transport in a goods carriage of -	Nil	Nil
	Heading 9967	(a) agricultural produce;		
		(b) goods, where consideration charged for the transportation of goods on a consignment transported in a single carriage does not exceed one thousand five hundred rupees;		
		(c) goods, where consideration charged for transportation of all such goods for a single consignee does not exceed rupees seven hundred and fifty;		
		(d) milk, salt and food grain including flour, pulses and rice;		
		(e) organic manure;		
		(f) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers;		
		(g) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap; or		
		(h) defence or military equipments.		
22	Heading 9966	Services by way of giving on hire –	Nil	Nil
	or Heading 9973	(a) to a state transport undertaking, a motor vehicle meant to carry more than twelve passengers; or		
		(b) to a goods transport agency, a means of transportation of goods.		
23	Heading 9967	Service by way of access to a road or a bridge on payment of toll charges.	Nil	Nil
24	Heading 9967 or Heading 9985	Services by way of loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of rice.	Nil	Nil
	110441116 7703			

25	Heading 9969	Transmission or distribution of electricity by an electricity transmission or distribution utility.	Nil	Nil
26	Heading 9971	Services by the Reserve Bank of India.	Nil	Nil
27	Heading 9971	Services by way of— (a) extending deposits, loans or advances in so far as the consideration is represented by way of interest or discount (other than interest involved in credit card services); (b) <i>inter se</i> sale or purchase of foreign currency amongst banks or authorised	Nil	Nil
		dealers of foreign exchange or amongst banks and such dealers.		
28	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance business provided by way of annuity under the National Pension System regulated by the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority of India under the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 2013 (Central Act 23 of 2013).	Nil	Nil
29	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance business provided or agreed to be provided by the Army, Naval and Air Force Group Insurance Funds to members of the Army, Navy and Air Force, respectively, under the Group Insurance Schemes of the Central Government.	Nil	Nil
30	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by the Employees' State Insurance Corporation to persons governed under the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (Central Act 34 of 1948).	Nil	Nil
31	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Employees Provident Fund Organisation to the persons governed under the Employees Provident Funds and the Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 (Central Act 19 of 1952).	Nil	Nil
32	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India to insurers under the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India Act, 1999 (Central Act 41 of 1999).	Nil	Nil
33	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Securities and Exchange Board of India set up under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (Central Act 15 of 1992) by way of protecting the interests of investors in	Nil	Nil

		securities and to promote the development of, and to regulate, the securities market.		
34	Heading 9971	Services by an acquiring bank, to any person in relation to settlement of an amount upto two thousand rupees in a single transaction transacted through credit card, debit card, charge card or other payment card service. Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, "acquiring bank" means any banking company, financial institution including non-banking financial company or any	Nil	Nil
		other person, who makes the payment to any person who accepts such card.		
35	Heading 9971 or	Services of general insurance business provided under following schemes –	Nil	Nil
	Heading 9991	(a) Hut Insurance Scheme;		
	Ü	(b) Cattle Insurance under Swarnajaynti Gram Swarozgar Yojna (earlier known as Integrated Rural Development Programme);		
		(c) Scheme for Insurance of Tribals;		
		(d) Janata Personal Accident Policy and Gramin Accident Policy;		
		(e) Group Personal Accident Policy for Self-Employed Women;		
		(f) Agricultural Pumpset and Failed Well Insurance;		
		(g) premia collected on export credit insurance;		
		(h) Weather Based Crop Insurance Scheme or the Modified National Agricultural Insurance Scheme, approved by the Government of India and implemented by the Ministry of Agriculture;		
		(i) Jan Arogya Bima Policy;		
		(j) National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (Rashtriya Krishi Bima Yojana);		
		(k) Pilot Scheme on Seed Crop Insurance;		
		(l) Central Sector Scheme on Cattle Insurance;		
		(m) Universal Health Insurance Scheme;		
		(n) Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana;		

		(a) Cocomut Dolm In average of Calarine		1
		(o) Coconut Palm Insurance Scheme;		
		(p) Pradhan Mantri Suraksha BimaYojna;		
		(q) Niramaya Health Insurance Scheme implemented by the Trust constituted under the provisions of the National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (Central Act 44 of 1999).		
36	Heading 9971 or	Services of life insurance business provided under following schemes-	Nil	Nil
	Heading 9991	(a) Janashree Bima Yojana;		
		(b) Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana;		
		(c) Life micro-insurance product as approved by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority, having maximum amount of cover of fifty thousand rupees;		
		(d) Varishtha Pension BimaYojana;		
		(e)Pradhan Mantri Jeevan JyotiBimaYojana;		
		(f) Pradhan Mantri Jan DhanYogana;		
		(g) Pradhan Mantri Vaya Vandan Yojana.		
37	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of collection of contribution under the Atal Pension Yojana.	Nil	Nil
38	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of collection of contribution under any pension scheme of the State Governments.	Nil	Nil
39	Heading 9971 or	Services by the following persons in respective capacities –	Nil	Nil
	Heading 9985	(a) business facilitator or a business correspondent to a banking company with respect to accounts in its rural area branch; (b) any person as an intermediary to a business facilitator or a business correspondent with respect to services mentioned in entry (a); or (c) business facilitator or a business correspondent to an insurance company in a rural area.		
40	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory under any insurance scheme for which total premium is paid by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory.	Nil	Nil

41	Heading 9972	One time upfront amount (called as premium, salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) leviable in respect of the service, by way of granting long term (thirty years, or more) lease of industrial plots, provided by the State Government Industrial Development Corporations or Undertakings to industrial units.	Nil	Nil
42	Heading 9973 or Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of allowing a business entity to operate as a telecom service provider or use radio frequency spectrum during the period prior to the 1 st April, 2016, on payment of licence fee or spectrum user charges, as the case may be.	Nil	Nil
43	Heading 9973	Services of leasing of assets (rolling stock assets including wagons, coaches, locos) by the Indian Railways Finance Corporation to Indian Railways.	Nil	Nil
44	Heading 9981	Services provided by an incubatee up to a total turnover of fifty lakh rupees in a financial year subject to the following conditions, namely:- (a) the total turnover had not exceeded fifty lakh rupees during the preceding financial year; and (b) a period of three years has not elapsed from the date of entering into an agreement as an incubatee	Nil	Nil
45	Heading 9982	Services provided by-	Nil	Nil
	or Heading 9991	 (a) an arbitral tribunal to – (i) any person other than a business entity; or (ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year; (b) a partnership firm of advocates or an individual as an advocate other than a senior advocate, by way of legal services to- (i) an advocate or partnership firm of advocates providing legal services; 		

		(ii) any person other than a business entity; or		
		(iii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year;		
		(c) a senior advocate by way of legal services to-		
		(i) any person other than a business entity; or		
		(ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year.		
46	Heading 9983	Services by a veterinary clinic in relation to health care of animals or birds.	Nil	Nil
47	Heading 9983 or Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of- (a) registration required under any law for the time being in force;	Nil	Nil
		(b) testing, calibration, safety check or certification relating to protection or safety of workers, consumers or public at large, including fire license, required under any law for the time being in force.		
48	Heading 9983 or any other Heading of Chapter 99	Taxable services, provided or to be provided, by a Technology Business Incubator or a Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India or bioincubators recognized by the Biotechnology Industry Research Assistance Council, under the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India.	Nil	Nil
49	Heading 9984	Services by way of collecting or providing news by an independent journalist, Press Trust of India or United News of India.	Nil	Nil
50	Heading 9984	Services of public libraries by way of lending of books, publications or any other knowledge-enhancing content or material.	Nil	Nil
			•	

51	Heading 9984	Services provided by the Goods and Services Tax Network to the Central Government or State Governments or Union territories for implementation of Goods and Services Tax.	Nil	Nil
52	Heading 9985	Services by an organiser to any person in respect of a business exhibition held outside India.	Nil	Nil
53	Heading 9985	Services by way of sponsorship of sporting events organised - (a) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, State, zone or Country; (b) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat; (c) by the Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board; (d) as part of national games, by the Indian Olympic Association; or (e) under the Panchayat Yuva Kreeda Aur Khel Abhiyaan Scheme.	Nil	Nil
54	Heading 9986	Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of— (a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing; (b) supply of farm labour; (c) processes carried out at an agricultural farm including tending, pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying, cleaning, trimming, sun drying, fumigating, curing, sorting, grading, cooling or bulk packaging and such like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of agricultural produce but make it only marketable for the primary market;	Nil	Nil

	1			
		(d) renting or leasing of agro machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its use;		
		(e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of agricultural produce;		
		(f) agricultural extension services;		
		(g) services by any Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board or services provided by a commission agent for sale or purchase of agricultural produce.		
55	Heading 9986	Carrying out an intermediate production process as job work in relation to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce.	Nil	Nil
56	Heading 9988	Services by way of slaughtering of animals.	Nil	Nil
57	Heading 9988 or any other Heading of Section 8 and Section 9	Services by way of pre-conditioning, pre-cooling, ripening, waxing, retail packing, labelling of fruits and vegetables which do not change or alter the essential characteristics of the said fruits or vegetables.	Nil	Nil
58	Heading 9988 or Heading 9992	Services provided by the National Centre for Cold Chain Development under the Ministry of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmer's Welfare by way of cold chain knowledge dissemination.	Nil	Nil
59	Heading 9999	Services by a foreign diplomatic mission located in India.	Nil	Nil
60	Heading 9991	Services by a specified organisation in respect of a religious pilgrimage facilitated by the Ministry of External Affairs, the Government of India, under bilateral arrangement.	Nil	Nil
61	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of issuance of passport, visa, driving licence, birth certificate or death certificate.	Nil	Nil
62	Heading 9991 or Heading 9997	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of tolerating non-performance of a contract for which consideration in the form of	Nil	Nil

		fines or liquidated damages is payable to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority under such contract.		
63	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of assignment of right to use natural resources to an individual farmer for cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products.	Nil	Nil
64	Heading 9991 or Heading 9973	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of assignment of right to use any natural resource where such right to use was assigned by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority before the 1 st April, 2016: Provided that the exemption shall apply only to tax payable on one time charge payable, in full upfront or in installments, for assignment of right to use such natural resource.	Nil	Nil
65	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory by way of deputing officers after office hours or on holidays for inspection or container stuffing or such other duties in relation to import export cargo on payment of Merchant Overtime charges.	Nil	Nil
66	Heading 9992	Services provided - (a) by an educational institution to its students, faculty and staff; (b) to an educational institution, by way of,- (i) transportation of students, faculty and staff; (ii) catering, including any mid-day meals scheme sponsored by the Central Government, State Government or Union territory; (iii) security or cleaning or house-keeping services performed in such educational institution;	Nil	Nil

		 (iv) services relating to admission to, or conduct of examination by, such institution; upto higher secondary: Provided that nothing contained in entry (b) shall apply to an educational institution other than an institution providing services by way of pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or 		
		equivalent.		
67	Heading 9992	Services provided by the Indian Institutes of Management, as per the guidelines of the Central Government, to their students, by way of the following educational programmes, except Executive Development Programme: -	Nil	Nil
		(a) two year full time Post Graduate Programmes in Management for the Post Graduate Diploma in Management, to which admissions are made on the basis of Common Admission Test (CAT) conducted by the Indian Institute of Management;		
		(b) fellow programme in Management;		
		(c) five year integrated programme in Management.		
68	Heading 9992 or	Services provided to a recognised sports body by-	Nil	Nil
	Heading 9996	(a) an individual as a player, referee, umpire, coach or team manager for participation in a sporting event organised by a recognized sports body;		
		(b) another recognised sports body.		
69	Heading 9992	Any services provided by, _	Nil	Nil
	or Heading 9983 or Heading 9991	(a) the National Skill Development Corporation set up by the Government of India;(b) a Sector Skill Council approved by the National Skill Development Corporation;		
		(c) an assessment agency approved by the Sector Skill Council or the National Skill Development Corporation;		
		(d) a training partner approved by the National Skill Development Corporation or the Sector Skill Council,		

	I	:		T
		in relation to- (i) the National Skill Development Programme implemented by the National Skill Development		
		Skill Development Corporation; or (ii) a vocational skill development course under the National Skill Certification and Monetary Reward Scheme; or		
		(iii) any other Scheme implemented by the National Skill Development Corporation.		
70	Heading 9983 or Heading 9985 or Heading 9992	Services of assessing bodies empanelled centrally by the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship by way of assessments under the Skill Development Initiative Scheme.	Nil	Nil
71	Heading 9992	Services provided by training providers (Project implementation agencies) under Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana implemented by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India by way of offering skill or vocational training courses certified by the National Council for Vocational Training.	Nil	Nil
72	Heading 9992	Services provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration under any training programme for which total expenditure is borne by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration.	Nil	Nil
73	Heading 9993	Services provided by the cord blood banks by way of preservation of stem cells or any other service in relation to such preservation.	Nil	Nil
74	Heading 9993	Services by way of- (a) health care services by a clinical establishment, an authorised medical practitioner or para-medics; (b) services provided by way of transportation of a patient in an ambulance, other than those specified in (a) above.	Nil	Nil
75	Heading 9994	Services provided by operators of the common bio-medical waste treatment facility to a clinical establishment by way of treatment or disposal of bio-medical waste or the processes incidental thereto.	Nil	Nil

	T	T		T
76	Heading 9994	Services by way of public conveniences such as provision of facilities of bathroom, washrooms, lavatories, urinal or toilets.	Nil	Nil
77	Heading 9995	Service by an unincorporated body or a non- profit entity registered under any law for the time being in force, to its own members by way of reimbursement of charges or share of contribution –	Nil	Nil
		(a) as a trade union;(b) for the provision of carrying out any activity which is exempt from the levy of Goods and Services Tax; or		
		(c) up to an amount of five thousand rupees per month per member for sourcing of goods or services from a third person for the common use of its members in a housing society or a residential complex.		
78	Heading 9996	Services by an artist by way of a performance in folk or classical art forms of-	Nil	Nil
		(a) music, or(b) dance, or(c) theatre,		
		if the consideration charged for such performance is not more than one lakh and fifty thousand rupees: Provided that the exemption shall not apply to service provided by such artist as a brand ambassador.		
79	Heading 9996	Services by way of admission to a museum, national park, wildlife sanctuary, tiger reserve or zoo.	Nil	Nil
80	Heading 9996	Services by way of training or coaching in recreational activities relating to-	Nil	Nil
		(a) arts or culture, or (b) sports by charitable entities registered under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act.		
81	Heading 9996	Services by way of right to admission to-	Nil	Nil
		(a) circus, dance, or theatrical performance including drama or ballet;(b) award function, concert, pageant, musical performance or any sporting event		
		other than a recognised sporting event; (c) recognised sporting event, where the consideration for admission is not more than Rs 250 per person as referred to in (a), (b) and (c) above.		

- 2. Definitions. For the purposes of this notification, unless the context otherwise requires, -
- (a) "advertisement" means any form of presentation for promotion of, or bringing awareness about, any event, idea, immovable property, person, service, goods or actionable claim through newspaper, television, radio or any other means but does not include any presentation made in person;
- (b) "advocate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (Central Act 25 of 1961);
- (c) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training;
- (d) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market;
- (e) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce;
- (f) "aircraft" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (1) of section 2 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (Central Act 22 of 1934);
- (g) "airport" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (b) of section 2 of the Airports Authority of India Act, 1994 (Central Act 55 of 1994.);
- (h) "approved vocational education course" means, -
 - (i) a course run by an industrial training institute or an industrial training centre affiliated to the National Council for Vocational Training or State Council for Vocational Training offering courses in designated trades notified under the Apprentices Act, 1961 (Central Act 52 of 1961); or
 - (ii) a Modular Employable Skill Course, approved by the National Council of Vocational Training, run by a person registered with the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship;
 - (i) "arbitral tribunal" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (d) of section 2 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (Central Act 26 of 1996);
 - (j) "authorised dealer of foreign exchange" shall have the same meaning assigned to "Authorised person" in clause (c) of section 2 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (Central Act 42 of 1999);
 - (k) "authorised medical practitioner" means a medical practitioner registered with any of the councils of the recognised system of medicines established or recognised by law in India and includes a medical professional having the requisite qualification to practice in any recognised system of medicines in India as per any law for the time being in force;
 - (l) "banking company" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of section 45A of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (Central Act 2 of 1934);

- (m) "brand ambassador" means a person engaged for promotion or marketing of a brand of goods, service, property or actionable claim, event or endorsement of name, including a trade name, logo or house mark of any person;
- (n) "business entity" means any person carrying out business;
- (o) "business facilitator or business correspondent" means an intermediary appointed under the business facilitator model or the business correspondent model by a banking company or an insurance company under the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India;
- (p) "Central Electricity Authority" means the authority constituted under section 3 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act 54 of 1948);
- (q) "Central Transmission Utility" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (10) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003);
- (r) "charitable activities" means activities relating to -
- (i) public health by way of,-
 - (A) care or counseling of
 - (I) terminally ill persons or persons with severe physical or mental disability;
 - (II) persons afflicted with HIV or AIDS;
 - (III) persons addicted to a dependence-forming substance such as narcotics drugs or alcohol; or
 - (B) public awareness of preventive health, family planning or prevention of HIV infection;
- (ii) advancement of religion, spirituality or yoga;
- (iii) advancement of educational programmes or skill development relating to,-
 - (A) abandoned, orphaned or homeless children;
 - (B) physically or mentally abused and traumatized persons;
 - (C) prisoners; or
 - (D) persons over the age of 65 years residing in a rural area;
- (iv) preservation of environment including watershed, forests and wildlife;
- (s) "clinical establishment" means a hospital, nursing home, clinic, sanatorium or any other institution by, whatever name called, that offers services or facilities requiring diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India, or a place established as an independent entity or a part of an establishment to carry out diagnostic or investigative services of diseases:
- (t) "contract carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);

- (u)"courier agency" means any person engaged in the door-to-door transportation of time-sensitive documents, goods or articles utilising the services of a person, either directly or indirectly, to carry or accompany such documents, goods or articles;
- (v) "Customs station" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (13) of section 2 of the Customs Act, 1962 (Central Act 52 of 1962);
- (w) "declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air-conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit;
- (x) "distributor or selling agent" means an individual or a firm or a body corporate or other legal entity under law so appointed by the Organising State through an agreement to market and sell lotteries on behalf of the Organising State;
- (y) "educational institution" means an institution providing services by way of,-
 - (i) pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or equivalent;
 - (ii) education as a part of a curriculum for obtaining a qualification recognised by any law for the time being in force;
 - (iii) education as a part of an approved vocational education course;
- (z) "electricity transmission or distribution utility" means the Central Electricity Authority; a State Electricity Board; the Central Transmission Utility or a State Transmission Utility notified under the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003); or a distribution or transmission licensee under the said Act, or any other entity entrusted with such function by the Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government:
- (za) "e-rickshaw" means a special purpose battery powered vehicle of power not exceeding 4000 watts, having three wheels for carrying goods or passengers, as the case may be, for hire or reward, manufactured, constructed or adapted, equipped and maintained in accordance with such specifications, as may be prescribed in this behalf;
- (zb) "general insurance business" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (g) of section 3 of the General Insurance Business (Nationalisation) Act, 1972 (Central Act 57 of 1972);
- (zc) "general public" means the body of people at large sufficiently defined by some common quality of public or impersonal nature;
- (zd) "goods carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (14) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);
- (ze) "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called;
- (zf) "governmental authority" has the same meaning as assigned to it in the *Explanation* to clause (16) of section 2 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Central Act 13 of 2017);

- (zg) "health care services" means any service by way of diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India and includes services by way of transportation of the patient to and from a clinical establishment, but does not include hair transplant or cosmetic or plastic surgery, except when undertaken to restore or to reconstruct anatomy or functions of body affected due to congenital defects, developmental abnormalities, injury or trauma;
- (zh) "incubatee" means an entrepreneur located within the premises of a Technology Business Incubator or Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India and who has entered into an agreement with the Technology Business Incubator or the Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park to enable himself to develop and produce hi-tech and innovative products;
- (zi) "inland waterway" means national waterways as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the Inland Waterways Authority of India Act, 1985 (Central Act 82 of 1985) or other waterway on any inland water, as defined in clause (b) of section 2 of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (Central Act 1 of 1917);
- (zj) "insurance company" means a company carrying on life insurance business or general insurance business;
- (zk) "interest" means interest payable in any manner in respect of any moneys borrowed or debt incurred (including a deposit, claim or other similar right or obligation) but does not include any service fee or other charge in respect of the moneys borrowed or debt incurred or in respect of any credit facility which has not been utilised;
- (zl) "intermediary" has the same meaning as assigned to it in sub-section (13) of section 2 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Central Act 13 of 2017);
- (zm) "legal service" means any service provided in relation to advice, consultancy or assistance in any branch of law, in any manner and includes representational services before any court, tribunal or authority;
- (zn) "life insurance business" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (11) of section 2 of the Insurance Act, 1938 (Central Act 4 of 1938);
- (zo) "life micro-insurance product" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of regulation 2 of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Micro-insurance) Regulations, 2005;
- (zp) "metered cab" means any contract carriage on which an automatic device, of the type and make approved under the relevant rules by the State Transport Authority, is fitted which indicates reading of the fare chargeable at any moment and that is charged accordingly under the conditions of its permit issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder (but does not include radio taxi):
- (zq)"national park" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (21) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (Central Act 53 of 1972);

- (zr) "online information and database access or retrieval services" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (17) of the section 2 of the Integrated goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Central Act 13 of 2017);
- (zs) "original works" means- all new constructions;
 - (i) all types of additions and alterations to abandoned or damaged structures on land that are required to make them workable;
 - (ii) erection, commissioning or installation of plant, machinery or equipment or structures, whether pre-fabricated or otherwise;
- (zt) "print media" means,—
 - (i) 'book' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (Central Act 25 of 1867), but does not include business directories, yellow pages and trade catalogues which are primarily meant for commercial purposes;
 - (ii) 'newspaper' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (Central Act 25 of 1867);
- (zu) "port" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (q) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (Central Act 38 of 1963) or in clause (4) of section 3 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (Central Act 15 of 1908);
- (zv) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using the Global Positioning System or General Packet Radio Service;
- (zw) "recognised sporting event" means any sporting event,-
 - (i) organised by a recognised sports body where the participating team or individual represent any district, state, zone or country;
 - (ii) organised -
 - (A) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, state or zone;
 - (B) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat;
 - (C) by Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board;
 - (D) as part of national games, by Indian Olympic Association; or
 - (E) under Panchayat Yuva Kreeda Aur Khel Abhiyaan (PYKKA) Scheme;
- (zx) "recognised sports body" means
 - (i) the Indian Olympic Association;
 - (ii) Sports Authority of India;

- (iii) a national sports federation recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government, and its affiliate federations;
- (iv) national sports promotion organisations recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government;
- (v) the International Olympic Association or a federation recognised by the International Olympic Association; or
- (vi) a federation or a body which regulates a sport at international level and its affiliated federations or bodies regulating a sport in India;
- (zy) "religious place" means a place which is primarily meant for conduct of prayers or worship pertaining to a religion, meditation, or spirituality;
- (zz) "renting in relation to immovable property" means allowing, permitting or granting access, entry, occupation, use or any such facility, wholly or partly, in an immovable property, with or without the transfer of possession or control of the said immovable property and includes letting, leasing, licensing or other similar arrangements in respect of immovable property;
- (zza) "Reserve Bank of India" means the bank established under section 3 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (Central Act 2 of 1934);
- (zzb) "residential complex" means any complex comprising of a building or buildings, having more than one single residential unit;
- (zzc) "rural area" means the area comprised in a village as defined in land revenue records, excluding
 - the area under any municipal committee, municipal corporation, town area committee, cantonment board or notified area committee; or any area that may be notified as an urban area by the Central Government or a State Government;
- (zzd) "senior advocate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in section 16 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (Central Act 25 of 1961);
- (zze) "single residential unit" means a self-contained residential unit which is designed for use, wholly or principally, for residential purposes for one family;
- (zzf) "special category States" shall mean the States as specified in sub-clause (g) of clause (4) of article 279A of the Constitution,
- (zzg) "specified organisation" shall mean,-
 - (i) Kumaon Mandal Vikas Nigam Limited, a Government of Uttarakhand Undertaking; or
 - (ii) 'Committee' or 'State Committee' as defined in section 2 of the Haj Committee Act, 2002 (Central Act 35 of 2002);
- (zzh) "stage carriage" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);

- (zzi) "State Electricity Board" means the Board constituted under section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act 54 of 1948);
- (zzj) "State Transmission Utility" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (67) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003);
- (zzk) "state transport undertaking" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (42) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);
- (zzl) "tiger reserve" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of section 38K of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (Central Act 53 of 1972);
- (zzm) "tour operator" means any person engaged in the business of planning, scheduling, organizing, arranging tours (which may include arrangements for accommodation, sightseeing or other similar services) by any mode of transport, and includes any person engaged in the business of operating tours;
- (zzn) "trade union" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (h) of section 2 of the Trade Unions Act,1926 (Central Act 16 of 1926);
- (zzo) "vessel" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (z) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (Central Act 38 of 1963);
- (zzp) "wildlife sanctuary" means a sanctuary as defined in the clause (26) of the section 2 of The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (Central Act 53 of 1972);
- (zzq) "zoo" has the same meaning as assigned to it in the clause (39) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (Central Act 53 of 1972).
- 3. Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification,-
 - (i) Reference to "Chapter", "Section" or "Heading", wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as "Chapter, "Section" and "Heading" in the scheme of classification of services.
 - (ii) Chapter, Section, Heading, Group, or Service Code mentioned in Column (2) of the Table are only indicative.
 - 4. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.
 - [G.O. Ms. No.74, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-16)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that on categories of supply of services mentioned in column (2) of the Table below, supplied by a person as specified in column (3) of the said Table, the whole of state tax leviable under section 9 of the said Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, shall be paid on reverse charge basis by the recipient of the such services as specified in column (4) of the said Table:-

Table

Sl. No.	Category of Supply of Services	Supplier of service	Recipient of Service
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Supply of Services by a goods transport agency (GTA) in respect of transportation of goods by road to- (a) any factory registered under or governed by the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948);or (b) any society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Central Act 21 of 1860) or under any other law for the time being in force in any part of India; or (c) any co-operative society established by or under any law; or (d) any person registered under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or the State Goods and Services Tax Act or the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act; or (e) any body corporate established, by or under any law; or (f) any partnership firm whether registered or not under any law including association of persons; or (g) any casual taxable person.	Goods Transport Agency (GTA)	(a) Any factory registered under or governed by the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948); or (b) any society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Central Act 21 of 1860) or under any other law for the time being in force in any part of India; or (c) any co-operative society established by or under any law; or (d) any person registered under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or the State Goods and Services Tax Act or the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act; or (e) any body corporate established, by or under any law; or (f) any partnership firm whether registered or not under any law including association of persons; or (g) any casual taxable person; located in the taxable territory.
2	Services supplied by an individual advocate including a senior advocate by way of representational services before any court, tribunal or authority, directly or indirectly, to any business entity located in the taxable territory, including where contract for provision of such service has been entered through another advocate or a firm of advocates, or by a firm of advocates, by way of legal services, to a business entity.	An individual advocate including a senior advocate or firm of advocates.	Any business entity located in the taxable territory.
3	Services supplied by an arbitral tribunal to a business entity.	An arbitral tribunal.	Any business entity located in the taxable territory.
4	Services provided by way of sponsorship to any body corporate or partnership firm.	Any person	Any body corporate or partnership firm located in the taxable territory.

5	Services supplied by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to a business entity excluding, - (1) renting of immovable property, and (2) services specified below- (i) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority; (ii) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport; (iii) transport of goods or passengers.	Central Govern- ment, State Govern- ment, Union territory or local authority	Any business entity located in the taxable territory.
6	Services supplied by a director of a company or a body corporate to the said company or the body corporate.	A director of a company or a body corporate	The company or a body corporate located in the taxable territory.
7	Services supplied by an insurance agent to any person carrying on insurance business.	An insurance agent	Any person carrying on insurance business, located in the taxable territory.
8	Services supplied by a recovery agent to a banking company or a financial institution or a non-banking financial company.	A recovery agent	A banking company or a financial institution or a non-banking financial company, located in the taxable territory.
9	Supply of services by an author, music composer, photographer, artist or the like by way of transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of a copyright covered under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Copyright Act, 1957 relating to original literary, dramatic, musical or artistic works to a publisher, music company, producer or the like.	Author or music composer, photograp her, artist, or the like	Publisher, music company, producer or the like, located in the taxable territory.

Explanation.- For purpose of this notification,-

- (a)The person who pays or is liable to pay freight for the transportation of goods by road in goods carriage, located in the taxable territory shall be treated as the person who receives the service for the purpose of this notification.
- (b) "Body Corporate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (11) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013.

- (c) the business entity located in the taxable territory who is litigant, applicant or petitioner, as the case may be, shall be treated as the person who receives the legal services for the purpose of this notification.
- (d) the words and expressions used and not defined in this notification but defined in the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, and the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in those Acts.
 - 2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.75, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-17)/2017.-- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that the following activities or transactions undertaken by the Central Government or State Government or any local authority in which they are engaged as public authority, shall be treated neither as a supply of goods nor a supply of service, namely:-

"Services by way of any activity in relation to a function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution."

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.76, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-18)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 54 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that no refund of unutilised input tax credit shall be allowed under sub-section (3) of section 54 of the said Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, in case of supply of services specified in sub-item (b) of item 5 of Schedule II of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act.

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.77, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-19)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby specifies, -

- (i) United Nations or a specified international organisation; and
- (ii) Foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein,

for the purposes of the said section subject to the following conditions:-

(a) United Nations or a specified international organisation shall be entitled to claim refund of state tax paid on the supplies of goods or services or both received by them subject to a certificate from United Nations or that specified international organisation that the goods and services have been used or are intended to be used for official use of the United Nations or the specified international organisation.

- (b) Foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein shall be entitled to claim refund of state tax paid on the supplies of goods or services or both received by them subject to, -
 - (i) that the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein, are entitled to refund of state tax, as stipulated in the certificate issued by the Protocol Division of the Ministry of External Affairs, based on the principle of reciprocity;
 - (ii) that in case of supply of services, the head of the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post, or any person of such mission or post authorised by him, shall furnish an undertaking in original, signed by him or the authorised person, stating that the supply of services received are for official purpose of the said foreign diplomatic mission or consular post; or for personal use of the said diplomatic agent or career consular officer or members of his/her family;
 - (iii) that in case of supply of goods, concerned diplomatic mission or consulate or an officer duly authorized by him will produce a certificate that,—
 - (I) the goods have been put to use, or are in the use, as the case may be, of the mission or consulate;
 - (II) the goods will not be supplied further or otherwise disposed of before the expiry of three years from the date of receipt of the goods; and
 - (III) in the event of non-compliance of clause (I), the diplomatic or consular mission will pay back the refund amount paid to them;
 - (iv) in case the Protocol Division of the Ministry of External Affairs, after having issued a certificate to any foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, decides to withdraw the same subsequently, it shall communicate the withdrawal of such certificate to the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post;
 - (v) the refund of the whole of the state tax granted to the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India for official purpose or for the personal use or use of their family members shall not be available from the date of withdrawal of such certificate.

Explanation. - For the purposes of this notification, unless the context otherwise requires, "specified international organisation" means an international organisation declared by the Central Government in pursuance of section 3 of the United Nations (Privileges and Immunities Act) 1947 (Central Act 46 of 1947), to which the provisions of the Schedule to the said Act apply.

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.78, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15. Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-20)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that in case of the following categories of services, the tax on intra-State supplies shall be paid by the electronic commerce operator -

(i) services by way of transportation of passengers by a radio-taxi, motorcab, maxicab and motor cycle;

(ii) services by way of providing accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes, except where the person supplying such service through electronic commerce operator is liable for registration under subsection (1) of section 22 of the said Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act.

Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification,-

- (a) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using Global Positioning System (GPS) or General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);
- (b) "maxicab", "motorcab" and "motor cycle" shall have the same meanings as assigned to them respectively in clauses (22), (25) and (26) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988).
 - 2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st day of July, 2017.

Dr. C. CHANDRAMOULI,

Additional Chief Secretary to Government (FAC).